

HEADQUARTERS
 12th Marines
 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 FPO San Francisco 96602

1/RPS/geb
 5750
 17 Feb 1968

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
 Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 (2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force
 (3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Addendum to 12th Marines Command Chronology / *Revised / Jul 72*

Ref: (a) CO 12thMar Command Chronology 1/MDT/rps 5750 Ser:
 01A31167 of 8Nov67
 (b) CO 12thMar Command Chronology 1/JAJ/geb 5750 Ser:
 01A54467 of 10Dec67
 (c) CO 12thMar Command Chronology 1/JAJ/rps 5750 Ser:
 001A00868 of 8Jan68
 (d) CO 12thMar Command Chronology 1/JAJ/rps 5750 Ser:
 01A03868 of 7Feb68

1. It is requested that holders of references (a) through (d) add the following entries as appropriate:

✓a. In reference (a), Part I, Organizational Data, page 1 - III - 3, paragraph B, after 4thBn, 12th Marines add the following:

1stBn, (-) 11th Marines	Quang Tri	Lieutenant Colonel R. C. V. HUGHES 051741 (7-31 Oct)
-------------------------	-----------	--

✓b. In reference (b), Part I, Organizational Data, page 1 - I - 1, paragraph B, after 4thBn, 12th Marines add the following:

1stBn, (-) 11th Marines	Quang Tri	Lieutenant Colonel R. C. V. HUGHES 051741 (1-30 Nov)
-------------------------	-----------	--

✓c. In reference (c), Part I, Organizational Data, page 1 - III - 7, paragraph B after 4thBn, 12th Marines add the following:

1stBn, (-) 11th Marines	Quang Tri	Lieutenant Colonel R. C. V. HUGHES 051741 (1-31 Dec)
-------------------------	-----------	--

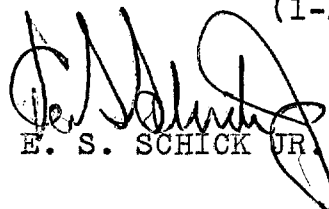
1/RPS/geb
17 Feb 1968

d. In reference (d), Part I, Organizational Data, page
1 - I - 1, paragraph B, after 4thBn, 12th Marines add the fol-
lowing:

1stBn, (-) 11th Marines

Quang Tri

Lieutenant Colonel R.
C. V. HUGHES 051741
(1-25 Jan)



E. S. SCHICK JR.

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines

68 3325

SECRET

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

85568

Copy 1 of 2 copies

1/JAJ/rps

5750

Ser: 01A03868

7 Feb 1968

SECRET (Downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (1))

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)

Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

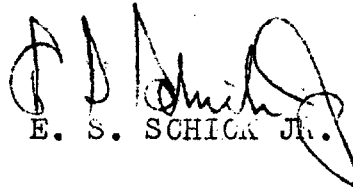
Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 January to 31 January 1968

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8

Encl: ✓(1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.


E. S. SCHICK JR.

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 221-68

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 January 1968 to 31 January 1968

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

~~✓~~ TAB A - TWELFTH MARINES DAILY SITREPS, #1-31 (#3 N/A)

SECRET

E. STAFF OFFICERS

XO	Lieutenant Colonel W. A. KLUCKMAN 045061 (1-31 Jan)
S-1/Adj	1stLt J. A. JOHANN 079272 (1-31 Jan)
PersO	1stLt M. D. THRASHER 098070 (1-31 Jan)
S-2	Major H. M. RUNKLE 056862 (1-31 Jan)
S-2A	Captain W. D. JONES 093217 (1-31 Jan)
S-3	Lieutenant Colonel R. P. POWELL 058481 (1-31 Jan)
S-3A	Major W. H. DAVIS JR. 059029 (1-31 Jan)
S-3A	Captain P. D. WINER 082307 (1-31 Jan)
S-3A/AO	Captain J. W. FRAIM 084478 (1-31 Jan)
S-3A/AO	1stLt E. T. AGNEW 095497 (15-31 Jan)
S-4	Major F. JUNGER 073656 (1-31 Jan)
RegtSupO	Major F. JUNGER 073656 (1-31 Jan)
MTO	Captain J. R. HALL JR. 092106 (1-31 Jan)
OrdnanceO	WO H. C. PUGLIESE 099245 (1-31 Jan)
S-5	1stLt J. F. HORAK 094279 (1-31 Jan)
HqBtrySupO	1stLt V. J. CILLI JR. 0100117 (1-31 Jan)
AsstFSC (DONG HA)	Lieutenant Colonel T. A. MCPHETERS 051953 (1-31 Jan)
TIO FSC (DONG HA)	Major G. A. KUPETS 078082 (1-31 Jan)
Asst FSC (DONG HA)	Captain G. J. MISKE 086390 (1-31 Jan)
Asst FSC (DONG HA)	Captain B. G. SIKES 081047 (1-12 Jan)
Asst FSC (DONG HA)	Captain C. M. DAVIS 091245 (1-31 Jan)
Asst FSC (DONG HA)	1stLt D. D. JACOBUSSE 094284 (1-31 Jan)
Asst FSC (PHU BAI)	Major F. R. ALLEN 069797 (1-12 Jan)
*FSIC (DONG HA)	Lieutenant Colonel W. E. HUTCHISON 051945 (1-31 Jan)
Asst FSCI (DONG HA)	Major J. E. STANTON 077738 (1-31 Jan)
Asst FSIC (DONG HA)	1stLt L. J. DAVIS 092691 (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO (PHU BAI)	Lt. T. E. BRYAN 637714 USN (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO (PHU BAI)	Lt. A. C. HILL 651486 USN (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO (DONG HA)	Lt(j.g.) R. L. CUTCHIN 688569 (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO (DONG HA)	Lt(j.g.) L. D. WALTER 682166 (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO (DONG HA)	Lt(j.g.) L. A. WEGNER 691072 (1-31 Jan)
FDO (CAU VIET)	1stLt J. J. MORAN JR. 0100520 (1-31 Jan)
CMR OFFICER	1stLt J. F. ADAMS 095448 (1-31 Jan)
Asst CMR OFFICER	WO J. J. RYON 099299 (1-31 Jan)
COMMO	Major J. P. ATHERTON 076815 (1-31 Jan)
Asst COMMO	WO J. E. HUDDLESTON 098840 (1-31 Jan)
SURVEY/METRO/AO	WO G. L. WHITED 099531 (1-31 Jan)
SURGEON	Lt. D. R. SHORTRIDGE 689487 USN (1-31 Jan)
CHAPLAIN	LCDR H. E. PHILLIPS 618007 USN (1-31 Jan)
HqBtry Commandant	Captain J. R. HALL JR. 092106 (1-31 Jan)

SECRET

E. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH FOR HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES.

	<u>USMC</u>	
<u>OFF</u>		<u>ENL</u>
31		279

	<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>		<u>ENL</u>
7		3

1 - I - 3

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART II, NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001-312400 January 1967

The 12th Marines (-)(Rein), consisting of the organic battalions (less units attached to Special Landing Forces ALFA and BRAVO), two Provisional 155 Howitzer Batteries, a Composite Artillery Battalion, 1st Field Artillery Group, FMF, during the period 1-13 January, 1968, 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) (Rein), FMF, 1st Searchlight Battery, FMF, 1st 155 Gun Battery (SP), FMF during the period 1-15 January, 1968, 3d Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company (LVTH-6), FMF, 1st Battalion (-), 11th Marines during the period 1-25 January, 1968, the 108th Artillery Group (USA), 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA), 8th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA), 2nd Battalion, 94th Artillery (USA), and Battery "C", 2nd Target Acquisition Battalion, 26th Artillery (USA), exercised tactical fire direction and provided fire support for U. S. Marine and ARVN forces engaged in combat operations within Quang Tri and Thua Thien provinces of the northern I Corps area.

The 108th Artillery Group (USA) provided tactical control, logistic and administrative support for all U. S. Army units Opcon to 12th Marines. Battery "C", 2nd Target Acquisition Battalion, 26 Artillery continued to supply accurate locations of active enemy gun positions. Only limited accuracy checks were available this month; however, reports from reliable intelligence sources indicated locations acquired by Battery "C" were accurate. An intergrated Counterbattery Intelligence Center, staffed by Marine and Army personnel, continued to prove invaluable in providing information necessary to destroy and neutralize enemy artillery, rockets and mortars.

The Regiment supported 3d Marine Division elements in Operations KENTUCKY, LANCASTER, SCOTLAND, NEOSHO and NAPOLEON and provided the 1st ARVN Division with direct support and reinforcing fires as requested, and reinforcing fires for LOM SOM 181. The Regiment also supported the 1st Marine Regiment (Opcon 3dMarDiv) in Operation OSCEOLA during the period 1-25 January 1968.

During the period 26-31 January, 1968, the Regiment provided general support/reinforcing fires in support of Special Landing Force Bravo during Operation SALINE.

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

Operation HIGHRISE was conducted concurrently with operations as listed above. Units participating in Operation HIGHRISE included the 108th Artillery Group (USA), 1st Battalion and 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines, and the Composite Artillery Battalion composed of 90mm Tanks from 3d Tank Battalion, and Twin 40mm from 1st Battalion, 44th Artillery (USA).

Four 155mm Howitzers, 36 personnel and eight M54 trucks under operational control of the 1st Battalion (-), 11th Marines, administrative control of the 12th Marines, are awaiting transfer to the 1st Marine Division as a result of Operation CHECKERS.

Naval gunfire support ships provided supporting fires for Operations HIGHRISE, KENTUCKY and NAPOLEON.

NAVAL GUNFIRE SHIPS WHICH SUPPORTED 12TH MARINES DURING JANUARY

USS MANLEY
 USS OBANNON
 USS NEWPORT NEWS
 USS CANBERRA
 USS PROVIDENCE
 USS PHILIP
 USS CHANDLER
 USS EDWARDS
 USS MASON
 USS HAMNER
 USS HOEL

Naval Gunfire Ships fired a total of 1,992 missions for the 12th Marine Regiment for the month of January.

Caliber of weapons and amount of ammo expended is listed below:

3" 50	690
5" 38	12,089
5" 54	6,527
6" 47	108
8" 55	2,643
Total	<u>22,057</u>

Highlights of the above operations, significant missions fired, and other pertinent data are included in the 12th Marines Daily Sitreps attached as TAB "A".

SECRET

Btry "C", 8thBn, 4thArty	1-4	Jan	Dong Ha
Btry "C", 8thBn, 4thArty	4-17	Jan	C-1
Btry "C"(-), 8thBn, 4thArty	17-31	Jan	C-1
<u>Btry "C", 2nd TAB, 26th Arty(USA)</u>	1-31	Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
Det Sound Plt, 2ndBn, 26thArty	1-31	Jan	Gio Linh
Det Sound Plt, 2ndBn, 26thArty	1-31	Jan	Con Thien
Det Radar Plt, 2ndBn, 26thArty	1-31	Jan	Con Thien
Det Radar Plt, 2ndBn, 26thArty	1-31	Jan	Dong Ha
Det MC 10-1	1-31	Jan	Cam Lo
Det MC 10-2	1-31	Jan	Camp CARROLL
Det MC 10-3	1-31	Jan	C-1
<u>1st Field Artillery Group</u>	1-13	Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
<u>1st 8" Howitzer Btry (SP) (Rein)</u>	1-31	Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
Plt 8" HowBtry(SP)	1-31	Jan	C-1
Plt 8" HowBtry(SP)	1-31	Jan	C-2
Plt 8" HowBtry(SP)	1-31	Jan	Cam Lo
1st Plt(-), 5th 155 GunBtry(SP)	1-8	Jan	Cam Lo
Det 1st Plt, 5th 155 GunBtry(SP)	1-8	Jan	Dong Ha
1st Plt, 5th 155 GunBtry(SP)	8-20	Jan	Dong Ha
<u>1st Searchlight Battery (-)</u>	1-31	Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
1stPlt(-), 1st Searchlight Btry	1-31	Jan	Dong Ha
2ndPlt(-), 1st Searchlight Btry	1-31	Jan	Dong Ha
3rdPlt(-), 1st Searchlight Btry	1-31	Jan	Dong Ha
<u>Composite Artillery Battalion</u>	1-31	Jan	G/S Opn HIGHRISE
Btry "B"(-), 1stBn, 40thArty(USA)	1-17	Jan	Gio Linh
Plt Btry "M", 4thBn, 12thMar	1-15	Jan	Gio Linh
250th CMR Det (USA)	1-31	Jan	Gio Linh
Det 2nd Sec, 2ndPlt, 1st SL Btry	1-31	Jan	Gio Linh
<u>1stBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-20	Jan	D/S 3dMar
	21-31	Jan	D/S 4thMar
Headquarters Battery	1-31	Jan	Camp CARROLL
Btry "A", 1stBn, 12thMar	1-31	Jan	Camp CARROLL
Btry "C", 1stBn, 12thMar	1-31	Jan	Camp CARROLL
Mortar Btry(-), 1stBn, 12thMar	1-31	Jan	Ca Lu
Btry "A"(-), 1stBn, 40thArty(USA)	1-31	Jan	Thon Son Lam
Btry "K", 4thBn, 12thMar	1-31	Jan	Camp CARROLL
239th CMR Det (USA)	1-31	Jan	Camp CARROLL
Det 2nd Sec, 2ndPlt, 1st SL Btry	1-31	Jan	Camp CARROLL
<u>2ndBn(Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-31	Jan	D/S 9thMar
Headquarters Battery	1-31	Jan	Dong Ha
Btry "D", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-31	Jan	Cam Lo
Btry "E", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-31	Jan	C-2
Btry "F", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-31	Jan	C-2
Mortar Btry, 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-31	Jan	Con Thien

SECRET

PART III, SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSECTION 1, OPERATIONS

A. COMMAND RELATIONS. Battery "H", 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines; Mortar Battery, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines from SLF "A" and Battery "C", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, and Mortar Battery, 2nd Battalion, 11th Marines from SLF "B" participated in operations with the Third Marine Division during the reporting period.

B. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>UNIT AND TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>MISSION/LOCATION</u>
<u>12th Marine Regiment (-) (Rein)</u>	1-31 Jan	Arty Support 3d MarDiv and 1st ARVN Div
Headquarters Battery (Rein)	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
138th CMR Det (USA)	1-31 Jan	C-1
<u>108th Field Artillery Group(USA)</u>	1-31 Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
<u>1stBn(-)(Rein), 40thArty(USA)</u>	1-31 Jan	D/S, G/S 3dMar Div, one Btry D/S 1st ARVN Div
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Service Battery	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Det Btry"A", 1stBn, 40thArty	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Det Btry"B", 1stBn, 40thArty	1-17 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"B", 1stBn, 40thArty	17-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"C"(-), 1stBn, 40thArty	1-19 Jan	C-1
Det Btry"C", 1stBn, 40thArty	1-19 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"C", 1stBn, 40thArty	19-31 Jan	C-1
235th CMR Det	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
238th CMR Det	1-22 Jan	Dong Ha
<u>2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)</u>	1-31 Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
Service Battery	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"A"(-), 2ndBn, 94thArty	1-16 Jan	Camp CARROLL
Plt Btry"A", 2ndBn, 94thArty	1-16 Jan	Thon Son Lam
Btry"A", 2ndBn, 94thArty	16-31 Jan	Thon Son Lam
Btry"B", 2ndBn, 94thArty	1-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
Btry"C", 2ndBn, 94thArty	1-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
Btry"A", 8thBn, 4thArty	16-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
Det Btry"C", 8thBn, 4thArty	17-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
<u>8thBn(-), 4th Arty (USA)</u>	1-31 Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Service Battery	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Det Btry"A", 8thBn, 4thArty	1-8 Jan	Cam Lo
Btry"A"(-), 8thBn, 4thArty	1-8 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"A", 8thBn, 4thArty	9-16 Jan	Cam Lo

Det Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar	1-31 Jan	C-4
Btry"B", 1stBn, 13thMar	17-22 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"H", 3rdBn, 12thMar	27-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Mortar Btry, 3rdBn, 12thMar	27-31 Jan	A-3
Btry"K", 4thBn, 13thMar	1-31 Jan	C-2
Btry"M"(-), 4thBn, 12thMar	1-15 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"M", 4thBn, 12thMar	15-21 Jan	Dong Ha
245th CMR Det (USA)	1-31 Jan	C-2
Det MC 4-1	1-31 Jan	Con Thien
Det 1st Sec, 1stPlt, 1st SL Btry	1-31 Jan	C-2
<u>3rdBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-20 Jan	D/S 4thMar
	21-31 Jan	D/S 3dMar
Headquarters Battery	1-20 Jan	Camp EVANS
	21-31 Jan	Quang Tri
Btry"G", 3rdBn, 12thMar	1-6 Jan	Camp EVANS
	20-31 Jan	Quang Tri
Btry"I", 3rdBn, 12thMar	20-31 Jan	Quang Tri
1st Prov 155 How Btry(-)	1-5 Jan	Camp EVANS
2nd Prov 155 How Btry(-)	1-15 Jan	Camp EVANS
	20-31 Jan	Quang Tri
Btry"A", 1stBn, 11thMar	6-20 Jan	Camp EVANS
Btry"B", 1stBn, 11thMar	1-20 Jan	Camp EVANS
Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 11thMar	6-20 Jan	Camp EVANS
240th CMR Det (USA)	20-31 Jan	Quang Tri
<u>4thBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-31 Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-17 Jan	Phu Bai
	18-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Det Headquarters Btry, 12thMar	1-14 Jan	Phu Bai
Btry"M", 4thBn, 12thMar	21-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"L", 4thBn, 12thMar	1-17 Jan	Phu Bai
	18-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"L"(-), 4thBn, 12thMar	31 Jan	Dong Ha
Plt Btry"L", 4thBn, 12thMar	31 Jan	C-1
Btry"B", 1stBn, 13thMar	1-17 Jan	Phu Bai
1st 155 Gun Btry (SP)	1-15 Jan	Phu Bai
Det 3d Sec, 3rdPlt, 1st SL Btry	1-17 Jan	Phu Bai
<u>1stBn(-)(Rein), 11th Marines</u>	1-25 Jan	D/S 1stMar
Headquarters Battery	1-20 Jan	Quang Tri
	21-25 Jan	Camp EVANS
Btry"A", 1stBn, 11thMar	1-6 Jan	Quang Tri
	20-25 Jan	Camp EVANS
Btry"B", 1stBn, 11thMar	20-25 Jan	Camp EVANS
Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 11thMar	1-6 Jan	Quang Tri
	20-25 Jan	Camp EVANS
Btry"G", 3rdBn, 12thMar	6-20 Jan	Quang Tri
Btry"I", 3rdBn, 12thMar	1-20 Jan	Quang Tri
2nd Prov 155 How Btry(-)	15-20 Jan	Quang Tri
240th CMR Det (USA)	1-20 Jan	Quang Tri

SECRET

Artillery Units Opcon 26th Marines

<u>1stBn(-)(Rein), 13th Marines</u>	1-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
Btry "A", 1stBn, 13thMar	1-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
Btry "B", 1stBn, 13thMar	22-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
Btry "C", 1stBn, 13thMar	1-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 13thMar	1-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
Det 1st Prov 155 How Btry	1-5 Jan	Khe Sanh
Det 2nd Prov 155 How Btry	1-5 Jan	Khe Sanh
1st Prov 155 How Btry (Rein)	5-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
Det 2nd Sec, 1stPlt, 1st Slt Btry	1-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
238th CMR Det (USA)	22-31 Jan	Khe Sanh

C. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- (1) 1-31 January 1968 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
conducted Operation HIGHRISE.
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z
Feb67
- (2) 1-31 January 1968 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support
for 3d Recon Bn operations.
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 377-67
- (3) 1-31 January 1968 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support
for Operation KENTUCKY.
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 59-67
- (4) 1-31 January 1968 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support
for Operation SCOTLAND.
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 49-67
- (5) 1-25 January 1968 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support
for Operation NEOSHO.
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 58-67
- (6) 1-31 January 1968 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support
for Operation LANCASTER.
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 58-67

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 4

SECRET

- (7) 1-31 January 1968
12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support
for Operation NAPOLEON.
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 60-67
- (8) 1-31 January 1968
12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support
for Operation OSCEOLA.
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 57-67
- (9) 1-31 January 1968
1stBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines
provided artillery support
Operation HIGHRISE.
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z
Feb67
- (10) 1-31 January 1968
1stBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines
provided artillery support
for Operation LANCASTER.
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 58-67
- (11) 1-31 January 1968
2ndBn(Rein), 12th Marines
provided artillery support
for Operation HIGHRISE.
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z
Feb67
- (12) 1-31 January 1968
2ndBn(Rein), 12th Marines
provided artillery support
for Operation KENTUCKY.
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 59-67
- (13) 1-20 January 1968
3rdBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines
provided artillery support
for Operation NEOSHO.
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 50-67
- (14) 20-31 January 1968
3rdBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines
provided artillery support
for Operation OSCEOLA.
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 57-67

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(15) 1-20 January 1968

1stBn(-)(Rein), 11th Marines
provided artillery support
for Operation OSCEOLA.

Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 57-67

(16) 20-25 January 1968

1stBn(-)(Rein), 11th Marines
provided artillery support
for Operation NEOSHO.

Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 50-67

(17) See 12th Marines Daily Sitreps (TAB A) for highlights
of operations and significant missions.

D. FIRE SUPPORT

(1) During the month, the Regiment fired the following
missions:

Observed Missions	4,879
Unobserved Missions	8,448
H&I Missions	<u>13,040</u>
Total	26,367

(2) The following ammunition was expended:

175mm Gun High Explosive	15,224
105mm High Explosive	137,179
107mm High Explosive	18,510
155mm High Explosive	27,195
155mm Gun High Explosive	1,389
8" How High Explosive	4,015
90mm High Explosive	760
105mm Illumination	1,685
155mm Illumination	386
107mm Smoke WP	1,051
105mm Smoke WP	4,323
155mm Smoke WP	968
155mm Gun Smoke WP	<u>30</u>
Total	212,969

E. AIR SUPPORT. Air support consisted of O1G, O1C and O2
type aircraft for aerial observation. 12th Marines flew 215
missions for a total of 565.1 hours during January. AO's
adjusted artillery and Naval Gunfire missions, assisted with
airstrikes, and performed daily reconnaissance and convoy
cover throughout the northern portion of the ICPZ.

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

F. TRAINING. The following significant training was conducted during January.

Headquarters Battery

(1) School Quotas filled:

(a) NCO Leadership - 1

(b) Embarkation School - 1 NCO

(2) School Quotas requested: None.

(3) On the job training, MOS training, and formal classes were conducted at all levels. Training highlights consisted of:

(a) Preventive maintenance instruction was held for all drivers and Motor Transport personnel.

(b) Classes on Field Sanitation and Personal Hygiene, Religions of Vietnam and Vietnamese Customs were held in connection with the Troop Indoctrination Program.

(c) Classes and FAM firing were conducted for personnel drawing M-16's.

(d) Instruction in safety and delivery of special munitions (COFRAM) for key officer and noncommissioned personnel was conducted during the period 29-31 January 1968. Training in this field will continue so as to insure a constant capability unhampered by personnel rotation.

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 7

PART III, SECTION 2, INTELLIGENCEA. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMY

<u>CONFIRMED</u>	<u>KIA</u>	<u>PROBABLE</u>	<u>CONFIRMED</u>	<u>WIA</u>	<u>PROBABLE</u>
268		7	7		0

B. INTELLIGENCE

(1) Enemy Action. Enemy activity increased during the period. Two NVA Divisions were located in the Khe Sanh area, the 324B Division NVA appeared in the eastern DMZ area, and south of the Dong Ha Combat Base an unidentified NVA Division bearing on Quang Tri City was indicated. Enemy strength increase is estimated to be 50,000. This activity demonstrated the enemy's capability to move forces into South Vietnam and his determination to achieve a significant victory against U. S. Forces.

On 27 January 1968, for the first time, the enemy employed tube artillery to attack Khe Sanh. Fragments recovered were analyzed by the Combined Material Exploitation Center Vietnam. One was tentatively identified as 152mm Gun and another positively identified as a 122mm Howitzer.

On 30 January, 1968, the Third Battalion, Twelfth Marines, located in the vicinity of Quang Tri Airfield (AITU) received six (6) rounds, 105mm Howitzers. This was the first time tube artillery was received at Quang Tri.

On 29 and 30 January 1968 the First Battalion, Twelfth Marines at Camp CARROLL received incoming 105mm and 75mm fires.

Fragments from the enemy shelling at Quang Tri and Camp CARROLL were identified by the S-2 Twelfth Marines.

Conclusions drawn from the introduction of new weaponry and the increased troop build up are that the enemy has launched a course of action to attack in force and gain a tactical or psychological victory at any cost. The exact time schedules for this operation cannot be determined at this time.

(2) Counterbattery. The Regiment continued an active counterbattery program. Chart coverage in the Counterbattery Intelligence Center was expanded to include the Khe Sanh AO. However, the minimal capabilities of the communication link between Dong Ha and Khe Sanh limit the amount and timeliness of counterbattery support to Khe Sanh.

SECRET

(3) Target Acquisition. In addition to the planned displacement of the CMR mentioned in the last Command Chronology, the AN/MPQ-4A radar located at C-1 was relocated to Khe Sanh to counter the anticipated mortar attacks.

Target Acquisition Battery radar sets AN/MPQ-10A experienced serious problems with the Generator PU 225. This problem resulted in a non-operational condition 23 days and 26 days at Con Thien and Gio Linh respectively.

Testing of the VATALS (Visual Airborne Target Locating System) suffered several set-backs during the month; the most serious of which was the loss of the project officer and a civilian technical representative in an aircraft accident. Another problem arose on 28 January when the FADAC Computer became inoperative, due to loss of its memory bank. A replacement FADAC from the Regimental S-3 was obtained. This computer became inoperative within an hour after it was placed in operation. Repair of the FADAC was accomplished on the 31st. Operational testing continues.

Testing of the Omnidirectional Sound Location Set AN/TNS-9 has been delayed. Advanced party did not return to RVN as planned; reason unknown. Expect arrival during February 1968.

(4) Observation. Aerial observation continued to increase. This was due to good weather and additional aircraft. Total hours flown was 565.1. Total number of artillery spot missions conducted was 219. An average of eleven (11) air observers including five (5) U. S. Army AOs were in a flight status during the period. Artillery AO's were given primary responsibility for observation in the Khe Sanh area from 18-31 January.

(5) Personnel. There has been no improvement in the intelligence personnel status. The Gunnery Sergeant at Regimental Headquarters was rotated and replaced by a Sergeant. Recapitulation of intelligence personnel status within the Regiment is as follows:

	<u>HQ</u>		<u>1STBN</u>		<u>2NDBN</u>		<u>3DBN</u>		<u>4THBN</u>	
	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>
M/Sgt	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G/Sgt	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
S/Sgt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sgt	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cpl	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(6) Weather. The sky was cloudy during most of the period with moderate northeasterly winds. There were light rains and drizzle during the early part of the month. The following were averages for the period at Dong Ha:

Temperatures

High	73.00°
Low	63.00°
Rainfall (Inches)	00.58
Wind (Knots)	6.00
Visibility (Miles)	5.5

1 - III - 10

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 3, PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATION

A. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS

(1) None.

B. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES AND ATTACHED ARMY UNITS.

(1) WIA/KIA: Period 1-31 January 1968.

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>USA</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	*1/0	13/0

* 1 Capt (USA) from Fort Sill MIA in downed helicopter. Remains unidentified.

C. PERSONNEL JOINED AND DROPPED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

(1) Joined 6 USMC officers, 31 USMC enlisted, 0 USN officers and 1 USN enlisted.

(2) Dropped 5 USMC officers, 39 USMC enlisted, 0 USN officers and 1 USN enlisted.

(3) Critical shortages exist throughout the Regiment in the following MOS's:

0122 0239 0441 1341

D. ADMINISTRATION

(1) The First, Second and Fourth Battalions operate under battery administration, with the Third Battalion currently operating under battalion administration as part of the administrative test program being conducted within the Third Marine Division.

(2) The following units are under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines. All other units are under battalion administrative control:

1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) (Rein)

1st Searchlight Battery

Headquarters Battery

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(3) The 1st 155mm Gun Battery (SP) was chopped ADCON/OPCON to the 1st Marine Division on 15 January 1968. During the period 1-14 January 1968, the Gun Battery was ADCON/OPCON to the 4th Battalion, 12th Marines. The 1st Field Artillery Group was chopped ADCON/OPCON to the 1st Marine Division on 13 January 1968. During the period 1-12 January 1968, the 1st Field Artillery Group was ADCON/OPCON to Headquarters, 12th Marine Regiment.

1 - III - 12

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 4, LOGISTICSA. NEW EQUIPMENT. None.B. LOGISTICS

(1) CO 12thMar ltr 4/FJ/nsk 11100 of 5 Jan 1968 was submitted to the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division citing the current and anticipated electrical power requirements at Camp ROBBINS. The present power source is a 60 kw generator supplied by the 11th Engineers. This generator is generally taxed to 96% of its capacity. The construction of a new 500 man mess hall which will be completed by mid-February will add an additional 45 kw power requirement. Rapid resolution of problem was requested.

(2) CO 12thMar ltr 4/HCP/nsk 8010 of 7 Jan 1968 was submitted to the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division citing the requirement for borescope measurement and inspection of all artillery weapons every 90 days. Current allowances of the required M2 Borescope within the Force Logistics Command do not allow for this inspection.

(3) The 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines was asked to provide one M37 3/4 ton vehicle on an indefinite temporary loan basis in order to provide minimum transportation requirements of the FSCC and FSIC sections. This method of providing the support was necessitated by the fact that nine of the twelve M-422 vehicles rated have been evacuated and coded "x" without replacement.

(4) This Headquarters coordinated two airlifts to Khe Sanh; first B-1-13 from Dong Ha (without prime movers which were moved at a later date), and secondly, one MPQ4 radar section from C-1. During the move one 105mm howitzer was called out of action as it was dropped approximately 10 feet during lift off and landed directly on it's muzzle. Detailed inspection revealed no damage and the gun was returned to service within twelve hours.

(5) A staff memorandum was distributed to all sections requesting a listing of deficiencies affecting the material readiness of this Headquarters. A program is being established to monitor reported deficiencies so that appropriate action can be taken and to ensure accurate reporting of operational status.

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(6) CO 12thMar ltr 8/HCP/nsk 5000 of 23 Jan 1968 was submitted to the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division citing the need for a rebuild and evacuation program for the 105mm howitzer M101A1. Limited inspections reveal that cradle bearing strips and breechring bearing strips are worn below acceptable limits and a majority of the weapons require replacement of bushings, bearings, and elevating worms and gears. It was requested that a maintenance float of six weapons be established at Dong Ha, and a rebuild program be instituted to support an annual 50% replacement of all 105mm howitzers.

(7) As a means to increase the accuracy of firing batteries, requests for calibration teams have been forwarded to Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, but to date no response has been received. The emphasis on surprise fire during employment of COFRAM munitions makes maximum first volley accuracy imperative.

(8) Authorized special allowances were reviewed during the reporting period. A reduction in Motor Transport equipment authorized to support the Composite Artillery Battalion at Gio Linh was recommended in anticipation of a withdrawal from this position.

1 - III - 14

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 5, COMMUNICATIONS

A. GENERAL. The communication posture has experienced several changes during this reporting period. This headquarters is no longer a station on the Division Teletype Net. Messages are now being sent to and received from the Division Communication Center at Dong Ha Combat Base via courier. A teletype circuit will be activated with the Division Communication Center at a future date, depending on when the balance of the Division Communication Center platoon arrives from Phu Bai.

B. RADIO

(1) Radio Communication equipment and personnel support for the Naval Gunfire Liaison Team was terminated on the 24th of January. Radios are being supplied by Communication Company, Headquarters Battalion and radio operators are attached to the Liaison Team.

(2) A single side-band radio circuit was activated between Division FSCC and 26th Marines FSCC on the 24th of January using 12th Marines and 1st Battalion, 13th Marines assets.

C. WIRE

(1) The receipt of 12 terminal boxes TA 124's has allowed considerable improvement in construction sites at this headquarters. Old terminal boxes were replaced in the FDC and within the CP area.

(2) Switchboard operating efficiency was hampered by a short in the Switchboard Power Supply, PP-990. This was corrected with the assistance of a Technical Contact Team from FLSG-B.

D. RADIO RELAY. The TRC-27B link to Gio Linh was terminated on the 17th of January. A new link was established on the 19th of January between this headquarters and artillery units at Cam Lo. This new link has been in operation 94% of the time.

E. COMMUNICATION CENTER

(1) During the month of January the following messages were processed:

Incoming	1662
Outgoing	465
Total	2127

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(2) Total for the month of December 1967 was 3078.

F. SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE. Ditto paper continues as a critical item. 80 cases have been requisitioned since October 1967, while only 4 reams of paper have been received as of 31 January. The Communication Center uses 5 reams per day. Mimeograph and bond paper have been used in lieu of ditto paper.

1 - III - 16

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 6, CIVIL AFFAIRS

A. MEDCAP. A total of 359 treatments were made during the month of January under the MEDCAP program. The bulk of the treatments were for head and chest colds. On the evening of 22 January 1968, a wounded woman from Gio Linh was brought into Dong Ha Village. The woman was suffering from wounds in the abdomen caused by shrapnel from NVA artillery. The village elders contacted 12th Marines, the ambulance was dispatched, and the woman was taken to D-Med for treatment.

B. CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM. Even though no civic action supplies, in the form of cement or tin roofing were received during the month of January, the 12th Marines still maintained a very busy civil affairs program. Early in the month, civil control of MCB-5 was dropped to 9th Marines. This was done by Division to better balance the units supported by 12th Marines and 9th Marines for civil affairs.

Due to the efforts of the Student Council of East Paterson High School, East Paterson, New Jersey, a total of 12 pairs of shoes were made available. These shoes were given to the Catholic orphanage in Dong Ha Village.

12th Marines received an initial allocation of \$VN64000 to be used to help refugees in this area. The refugees received money for filling sandbags to be used in the various Dye marker positions. Funds were given to 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines, and the 12th Marines Counter Mortar Radar Unit. An additional \$VN26000 was received. This additional money was made available from 4th Marines, as they could not utilize all their funds.

Another interpreter was put under the control of 12th Marines, and Staff Sergeant TRUONG NGOC MINH (CROSBY), was assigned to 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA), and 1st Battalion, 44th Artillery (USA). This assignment will greatly benefit the civic action programs of these two battalions.

The big news for the month was the beginning of the Year of the Monkey in the lunar calendar on the 29th, or Tet. Preparations for the celebration of Tet actually began during the last few days of December, when the gifts for Tet were ordered. Gifts were received in the middle of January, and consisted of 1500 plastic toys and 750 Tet envelopes. 250 envelopes were filled with 10-Dong coins and 500 with 5-Dong coins. Coordination was made through the village chief of Dong Ha as to when and how the gifts would be distributed.

SECRET

Information was provided to the various hamlets around Dong Ha that the gifts would be given out on 26 January, and that children should be brought to the Dong Ha city hall. A platoon of PF's provided security and kept order, and all the gifts were given out in a satisfactory manner.

On the 24th, the "Year-end Celebration" was held at the Dong Ha city hall. 12th Marines were represented by the Commanding Officer, Colonel SCHICK, the ARVN Liaison Officer, Lieutenant DAN, and the S-5. Vietnamese guests included all local officials from the village and surrounding hamlets. Dinner was served and an enjoyable time was had by all.

1 - III - 18

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 7, CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES

A. DIVINE SERVICES CONDUCTED

Protestant (Regimental Chaplain)
 Services - - - - - 37
 Attendance - - - - - 482

Roman Catholic (Battalion Chaplain 1/12)
 Services - - - - - 31
 Attendance - - - - - 868
 (Figures here represent a three week period only. No report was received for the week ending 28 January 1968.)

Roman Catholic (Battalion Chaplain 3/12)
 Services - - - - - 12
 Attendance - - - - - 190
 (Figures here are for the week ending 7 January 1968 only. The Chaplain was detached from 3/12 on 10 January 1968. The Division Chaplain has arranged for Services on an interim basis pending arrival of a permanent Catholic Chaplain.)

B. PERSONAL COUNSELING CASES.(Regimental Chaplain) - - - 9

C. MEMORIAL SERVICES

Regimental Chaplain - - - - - India Btry Attendance - 75
 Two Protestant services at 1/12, Attendance - - - - - 62

D. PASTORAL FUNCTIONS

Letter/wife - - - - - 1

E. CONFERENCES

Regimental Staff - - - - - 25

F. COMMANDS VISITED. The Regimental Chaplain visits on a regular schedule the following: 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines, Batterys at C-2 and C-3. Visits to Gio Linh have been made weekly by 12th Marines Chaplain, but the plan now is to rotate going there with Army Chaplains from the 108th Artillery Group. The Army Chaplains cover the major Army units OPCON to 12th Marines and also C-1.

Arrangements have been made with the MCB-10 Chaplain to hold Sunday Protestant services for 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines at Quang Tri and 9th Marines Catholic Chaplain is working on Catholic coverage for 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines.

SECRET

1st Battalion, 12th Marines at Camp CARROLL has a Catholic Chaplain and one of the Protestant Chaplains at CARROLL holds Protestant services for 1st Battalion, 12th Marines men.

G. In addition to covering 12th Marine batteries the Regimental Chaplain covers four CAP units, Papa 1, 2, 3 and 6. These units are OPCON to 9th Marines but 12th Marines Regimental Chaplain covers for Protestant services.

H. Chaplain at 1st Battalion, 12th Marines had one troop indoctrination lecture with 33 men present.

I. With Chaplain Robert R. BRETT being detached from 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines, this leaves 12th Marines with only two chaplains; Regimental (Protestant) and 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (Catholic); however, with the area coverage concept working rather successfully all commands are receiving Chaplain Corps Services. Arrangements have been made for Catholic Chaplains from the Dong Ha Combat Base area to provide Sunday services at the 2nd Battalion and 4th Battalion, 12th Marines.

1 - III - 20

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	

ZNY SSSSS *JAN 68*
 O P 011730Z ~~DEC 67~~
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV *COM 006,007* *COPY 4 OF 13 COPIES* *S-2 2-3*
 CG III MAF (COC) *(S-3) 4-5*
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC) *CAS 6*
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES *2/12 7,8*
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES *108 9,10,11*
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES *PSCC 12*
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES *DECB(COC) 13*
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTYFTH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA) *DECB MAT*
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/DONG HA (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/THIRD PLT SUB UNIT ONE FIRST RADIO BN
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 BT

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 001-68 AS OF 010000H TO 012400H JAN 68

* HIGHLIGHT: OF OPERATION
A. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 5.3 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT. AD'S CONDUCTED 3 ARTY MSNS, AND 3 VFR'S. FOUR FLIGHTS WERE CONCELED DUE TO BAD WEATHER.

B. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS
(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY
A. KIA 4 A. KIA (C) 376
B. WIA 56 B. WIA(C) 48
C. WIA(MED-EVAC) 37 C. WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
A. HIGHRISE
(1) 1845-8TRY W/4/17 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN THICKETS (YD2 38768)
SURV: 5 TGTS HIT, 1 BUNKER DESTROYED EXP
B. LANCASTER
(1) 1845-8TRY W/4/17 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN THICKETS (YD2 38768)
(2) 1900-8TRY W/4/17 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN THICKETS (YD2 38768)

142 old

SECRET

PAGE THREE TIME SECRET

AT 50 NVA IN OPEN (0110418) SURV GOOD COVERAGE

EXP 75 WP, 112 HF/55, 8/ HF/175

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAP

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT IR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
07-01	39589		238768	33/155	011845	NVA IN BUNKERS
07-01	39589		238768	75/105	011855	NVA IN BUNKERS

LATE ENTRY

KENTUCKY

(1) 2225-BTRY W/7/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA POS(YD114683)

EXP 53ME

(2) 2243-BTRY F/9/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP NVA POS

(YD110670) EXP 180 HE

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNOSS TOTAL

- (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
- (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
- (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
- (4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE FOUR TIME SECRET

(5) 90MM TK	1			1
(6) 105 HOW	1			1
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	7			7
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	9			9

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	3			3
(6) 105 HOW	78			79
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	33	39		62
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW				

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	114	1	29	144		
4. KENTUCKY						
A. MSNS FIRED	ORS	UNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	3			3		3
(7) 107 MORT	1			1		1
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	4			4		4
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	180	?		180		
(7) 107 MORT	53			53		
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	233	?		235		
5. NEDSHO NEG						
6. SCOTLAND NEG						
7. 4/12 PHU BAI						
A. MSNS FIRED	ORS	UNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	1			1		1
(4) 107 HOW						
(5) TOTAL	1			1		1
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						

SECRET

PAGE 8 ~~SECRET~~ Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 105 HOW	5	5			
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) TOTAL	5	5			
8. OSCFOIA 1/11 NEG					
9. LANCASTER					
A. MSNS FIRED	ORS	LNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW					
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	1			1	1
(9) 175 GIN	2			2	2
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GIN	1			1	1
(12) TOTAL	4			4	4
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					

BT TOB/011835Z/TT06/PJM

SECRET.

PAGE TWO Y14E S F C R F T
S F C R F T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW			
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	112	76	188
(9) 175 GUN	87		87
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) 155 GUN	13	7	20
(12) TOTAL	207	83	290

10. NAPOI FON NFG

11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS M&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	1			1
(6) 105 HOW	6			6

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C R F T

(7) 107 MORT	1			1	1
(8) 155 HOW	8			8	8
(9) 175 GUN	2			2	2
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN	1			1	1
(12) TOTAL	19			19	19

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	3			3
(6) 105 HOW	268	9	1	268
(7) 107 MORT	53			53
(8) 155 HOW	145	29	76	250
(9) 175 GUN	87			87
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN	13		7	20
(12) TOTAL	554	38	84	676

CD-4

SECRET

SECRET

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
Op Chf	

ZNY SSSSS

O P 021750Z JAN 68

COPIES 26,27,28, COPY 4 OF 13 COPIES

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DONG HA (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

THIRD PLT SUB UNIT ONE FIRST RADIO BN

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S-2 2-3

3-3 4-5

GAB 6

2/12 7,8,

108 9,10,11,

FECC 12

DMGS (COG) 13

DEEB MAT

142
Oct

PAGE TWO Y14E S F C R F T

S F C R F T

SECTION ONE OF THREE

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 002-68 AS OF 020001H TO 022400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MAINE AD'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 16.3 HRS AIL IN USMC AIRCRAFT. AD'S ADJUST

E
D 20 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED WITH 5 AIRSTRIKES, AND CONDUCTED 6 V/R'S.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	NR	TYPES / CAL	TOT RDS	TOT RDS	NATURE TGT (SOURCE)
HY 2777	114737	M/4/12		1/155	1	2	TRUCKS (CMN)
		2/94		4/175	4	4	
		F/7/12		1/105	1	1	
		K/4/13		4/155	4	4	
HW 18307	074753	2/94		7/175	7	14	AMMO DUMP (CMN)
		8"		1/155G	1	2	
				4/8"	4	4	
		K/4/13		3/155	3	6	
HW 18308	084759	2/94		8/175	8	15	AMMO DUMP (CMN)

SECRET

#2

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

8"	1/155G	1	?
	4/8"	4	8
K/4/13	4/155	4	8

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 4	A. KIA(C) 380
B. WIA 58	B. WIA(C) 48
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 39	C. WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. PHU BAI
 - (1) 1345-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT VC IN BUNKER (YD789128)
 - SURV: 1 KIA(CONF), 1 BUNKER DESTROYED. EXP. 1 HE.
 - R. KENTUCKY
 - (1) 1828-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA OP (YD115722)
 - SURV: 1 KIA(CONF), EXP. 5RHE
 - C. HIGHRISE
 - (1) 1150-BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD174804)
 - SURV: 2 KIA(CONF) 1 HIT DESTROYED. EXP. 2 WP, 21 HE.
- 3. OPN HIGHRISE HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

MSN NR	CONC NR	COORDS	RDS/CAI	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-02	18268	087753	8/155	020610	CROSSING POINT
02-02	18267	087764	8/155	020620	CROSSING POINT
03-02	18266	065719	10/105	020627	CROSSING POINT
04-02	18260	139785	8/8"	020613	CROSSING POINT
05-02	18261	136780	8/8"	020613	CROSSING POINT
06-02	18264	155778	8/8"	020623	CROSSING POINT
07-02	18265	103759	8/8"	020623	CROSSING POINT
08-02	18259	185774	8/8"	020610	CROSSING POINT
09-02	18262	173772	8/8"	020620	CROSSING POINT
10-02	18263	167775	8/8"	020628	CROSSING POINT
11-02	18253	704808	18/105	020116	CROSSING POINT
12-02	18257	184806	18/105	020615	CROSSING POINT
13-02	18254	220799	18/105	020620	CROSSING POINT
14-02	18255	239806	18/105	020624	CROSSING POINT
15-02	18256	250823	18/105	020627	CROSSING POINT
16-02	18257	239798	18/105	020625	CROSSING POINT
17-02	18258	192782	18/105	020635	CROSSING POINT
18-02	32554	240782	72/105	020645	SUSP MORTAR POS
19-02	32555	238772	72/105	020658	SUSP MORTAR POS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

20-02	37556	240760	72/105	020703	SUSP MORTAR POS
21-02	37591	185777	13/105	020950	STORAGE AREA
22-02	18299	060728	18/155	020920	ARTY POS
23-02	18300	085752	19/155	020944	ARTY POS
24-02	18301	088731	17/155	020958	ARTY POS
25-02	18303	250810	14/105	021005	HO ASSEMBLY AREA
26-02	18283	179794	14/8"	020850	ARTY POS
27-02	18305	030767	20/8"	021100	NVA TRUCKS LOADING
28-02	37594	174804	23/105	021150	12 NVA IN OPEN
29-02	17774	215826	9/155	020843	RIVER CROSSING
30-02	17775	211801	20/155	020934	ARTY POS
31-02	18273	233823	11/155	020820	RIVER CROSSING
32-02	37577	263793	26/155	021100	ROCKET SITE
33-02	18304	217858	6/155	021100	ACTIVE ARTY
34-02	61327	077753	21/155	020959	SUSP ARTY POS
35-02	61370	122768	16/155	020935	SUSP ARTY
36-02	61356	067691	15/105	021115	FLASH SUPPRESSION
37-02	18304	217858	20/175	021048	ACTIVE ARTY
38-02	18291	183874	16/175	021115	ARTY POS
39-02	18297	218879	16/175	021130	ARTY POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

40-02	18293	225845	16/175	021141	ARTY POS
41-02	18294	237881	16/175	021153	ARTY POS
42-02	18295	245835	16/175	021200	ARTY POS
43-02	18269	044714	10/175	020630	RIVER CROSSING
44-02	18270	035712	10/175	020630	RIVER CROSSING
45-02	18271	027701	10/175	020640	RIVER CROSSING
46-02	18272	993702	10/175	020719	RIVER CROSSING
47-02	50633	962748	50/175	021140	MUZZIE FLASH
48-02	50627	061693	7/175	021115	FLASH SUPPRESSION
49-02	18285	052843	16/175	021355	ARTY POS
50-02	18288	123828	16/175	021306	ARTY POS
51-02	18289	155843	16/175	021145	ARTY POS
52-02	18290	069796	16/175	021250	ARTY POS
53-02	18296	112812	16/175	021245	ARTY POS
54-02	18297	078857	16/175	021431	ARTY POS
55-02	18286	081823	16/175	021531	ARTY POS
56-02	61331	077753	21/155	020959	SUSP ARTY
57-02	61370	122768	16/175	020935	SUSP ARTY
58-02	61356	067691	15/105	021115	FLASH SUPPRESSION
59-02	61372	056689	13/105	021127	SUSP ARTY

BT

TOD/02 2000Z/TT17/PJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
S E C R E T

		SECTION TWO OF THREE		
60-07	61359	071699	15/105	021170 FLACK SUPPRESSION
61-07	61357	071698	2/155	021177 FLACK SUPPRESSION
62-07	18280	157779	11/8"	021220 SIISP ARTY
63-07	18284	177780	8/8"	021339 SIISP ARTY
64-07	32596	234766	15/105	021425 STORAGE
65-07	32595	230766	20/105	021410 BUNKERS
66-07	32598	237771	15/105	021605 BUNKERS
67-07	32599	234776	22/105	021616 BUNKERS
68-07	32597	215803	22/155	021547 BUNKERS
69-07	18273	233873	4/155	021630 CROSSING AREA
70-07	18274	215876	4/155	021635 CROSSING AREA
71-07	41253	235908	31/5"/54NGF	021625 STORAGE AREA
72-07	41254	278773	18/5"/54NGF	021714 ASSEMBLY AREA
73-07	41255	271782	11/5"/54NGF	021727 SIISP MORT POS
74-07	18277	118788	14/8"	021735 SIISP ARTY POS
75-07	18278	124784	8/8"	021735 SIISP ARTY POS
76-07	18279	127773	9/8"	021739 SIISP ARTY POS
77-07	32600	250810	16/155	021827 SIISP NVA POS
78-07	32601	25A808	21/155	021740 BUNKERS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

79-07	18281	165777	6/8"	021640 ARTY POS
80-07	18282	161766	6/8"	021640 ARTY POS
81-07	18276	105772	10/8"	021857 ARTY POS
82-07	18298	057717	15/105	021950 ARTY POS
83-07	18307	074753	8/8"	021927 AMMO STORAGE
84-07	61388	107735	46/105	021935 SIISP NVA POS
85-07	18307	074757	6/155	021930 AMMO DUMP
86-07	18308	084759	8/155	022107 AMMO DUMP
87-07	18307	074757	8/8"	021927 AMMO DUMP
88-07	18307	074757	2/155G	021927 AMMO DUMP
89-07	18308	084759	8/8"	022107 AMMO DUMP
90-07	18308	084759	2/155G	022107 AMMO DUMP
91-07	18287	119816	16/175	021536 ARTY POS
92-07	18306	138828	13/175	021800 S NVA
93-07	18307	074757	14/175	022108 AMMO DUMP
94-07	18308	084759	15/175	022108 AMMO DUMP
95-07	41258	192885	90/5"/54NGF	022236 SIISP NVA POS
96-07	61393	104763	20/155	022135 SIISP ARTY POS
97-07	61391	104741	20/105	022145 SIISP AMMO DUMP
98-07	61392	121735	20/105	022155 SIISP AMMO DUMP

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

99-07	31389	088731	8/155	022215	SUSP ARTY POS
100-07	31389	088731	8/105	022215	SUSP ARTY POS
101-07	31389	088731	10/105	022215	SUSP ARTY POS
102-07	18309	170830	67/175	022230	CONVOY
103-07	18309	170830	34/175	022230	CONVOY
104-07	37607	175834	6/155	022300	CONVOY
105-07	37607	175834	185/105	022300	CONVOY

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	1	6
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	9	21	30
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	12	9	21
(9) 155 GUN		2	2
(10) 175 GUN	2	93	95
(11) 8" HOW	7	11	18

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	35	67	102
------------	----	----	-----

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL.	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	171			171
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	830	31		861
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	333	12		345
(9) 155 GUN	4			4
(10) 175 GUN	467			467
(11) 8" HOW	188			188
(12) TOTAL	1993	43		2036

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	14	13	1	28	21	7
(7) 107 MORT	21			21	21	
(8) 155 HOW	9	13		22	22	
(9) 175 GIN		1		1	1	
(10) 8" HOW	2			2	2	
(11) 155 GIN						
(12) TOTAL	47	27	1	75	68	7

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	23			23
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	262	9	28	299
(7) 107 MORT	317		34	351
(8) 155 HOW	236		18	254
(9) 175 GIN	4			4
(10) 8" HOW	17			17
(11) 155 GIN				

BT TOD/022030Z/TT18/PJH

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF THREE

(12) TOTAL. 855 9 72 936

5. NEOSHO

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 5 25 30 30

(2) 107 MORT

(3) 155 HOW 1 13 58 72 72

(4) TOTAL 6 13 83 102 102

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 365 6 371

(2) 107 MORT

(3) 155 HOW 294 294

(4) TOTAL 659 6 665

6. SCOTLAND NEG

7. 4/12 PHU BAI

AA. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN 1 1 1 1

(2) 155 HOW 1 1 2 2

(3) 105 HOW 1 1 1 1

(4) 107 HOW

(5) TOTAL 2 2 2 4 4

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN 8 8

(2) 155 HOW 13 12 25

(3) 105 HOW 5 5

(4) 107 MORT

(5) TOTAL 27 5 12 38

B. OSCEOLA 1/11

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 105 HOW 28 24 20 72 72

(4) 107 MORT 1 4 5 5

(5) 175 GUN

(6) TOTAL 29 28 20 77 77

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 105 HOW 543 2 18 563

(4) 107 MORT 26 4 30

(5) 175 GUN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(6) TOTAL 569 6 18 593

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	16	14		30	37	
(7) 107 MORT	4	2		6	6	
(8) 155 HOW	1	7		8	8	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) A" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	21	23		44	44	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	237	28		265		
(7) 107 MORT	44	3		47		
(8) 155 HOW	88			88		
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) A" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	369	31		400		

10. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	1			1	1	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	1			1	1	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	1			1		
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	1			1		

11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRE. ORS INORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	1		7	7	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	74	72	46	192	185	7
(7) 107 MORT	26	6		32	37	
(8) 155 HOW	24	43	58	125	175	
(9) 175 GIN	2	24		26	26	
(10) 8" HOW	9	11		20	20	
(11) 155 GIN		3		3	3	
(12) TOTAL	141	160	104	405	398	7

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE. ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	194			194
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2238	17	103	2358

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	387	4	37	428
(8) 155 HOW	964		49	1013
(9) 175 GIN	471			471
(10) 8" HOW	205			205
(11) 155 GIN	12			12
(12) TOTAL	4466	21	187	4669

GP-4
BT

FOUO/022,21202/TF19/RPM

SECRET

SECRET

File

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 041800Z JAN 68 CEN 01,82,83,84,85, COPY 4 OF 13 COPIES
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (OO C) S-2 2-3
 INFO THIRD MARINES (OO C) S-3 4-5
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (OO C)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES CAB 6
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES 2/12 7,8,
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES 108 9,10,11
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA) PSCG 12
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA) DHCN(COG) 13
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN DECB MAF
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 DONG HA (OO C)
 FIRST MARINES (OO C)
 ZEN/THIRD PLT SUB UNIT ONE FIRST RADIO BN
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 BT

PAGE TWO YIAE SECRET

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FIVE
 INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 004-68 AS OF 0800G1H TO 002400H JAN 68
 A. 12TH MARINE AIR'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 15.2 HRS ALL IN
 USMC AIRCRAFT. 20'S CONDUCTED 7 ARTY MSNS, 6 V/R'S
 AND ASSISTED IN 4 AIRSTRIKES. ONE MSN WAS CUT SHORT
 DUE TO MECHANICAL DIFFICULTIES WITH AIRCRAFT.
 B. 030950-6/12 FIRFD CLOSE DEFENSIVE FIRFD FOR RECON(YD2911)
 (CHURCH VIEW) RESULTING IN 1 KIA FRIEND

143 Def

193 HE/155. RECON EXTRACTED 0310G1H.
 C. 1420-810Y C/R/A DISM ACED TO (YD215675) 4 GUNS LAID

AND READY.

D. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRFD IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV

FIRFD FROM	TOT NR	GR'D	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	RDS	RDS (SOURCE)	TOT TOTAL NATURE NET
G-2	8X	5750	102	729	E/2/12	6/105	6 12 ASSEMBLY
G-2					E/2/12	5/105	5 10 AREA(2/12)
G-2					E/2/12	4/155	4 6
G N L IN					M/4712	1/155	1 2

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

CAM LO			8"	2/8"	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	6/1 75	6	6	
C-2	BX 5051	141 724	E/2/12	6/105	6	12	MORTAR
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	10	POS(2/12)
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
G IO LIM			M/4/12	1/155	1	1	
CAM LO			8"	2/8"	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	7/1 75	7	7	
DONG HA			8/4	2/1 75	2	2	
G IO LINH	HW 18330	194811	M/4/12	1/155	1	2	ARTY POS
CAM LO			8"	2/8"	2	6	(CMD)
DONG HA			8/4	6/1 75	6	18	
C-2			8/4	2/1 75	2	6	
MSN FIRED AT 0120H.							
G IO LINH	HW 18330	194811	M/4/12	2/155	2	2	ARTY POS
CAM LO			8"	3/8"	3	6	(CMD)
C-2			8/4	2/1 75	2	6	
G IO LINH	HW 18331	146 782	B/1/40	3/105	3	6	ARTY PCS
C-2			8"	2/8"	2	4	(CMD)
DONG HA			8/4	2/1 75	2	4	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

CAM LO			8/4	2/1 75	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	7/1 75	7	14	
CAM LO	HW 18332	1 75 785	8"	2/8"	2	4	SJSP
DONG HA			8/4	6/1 75	6	12	POS(CMD)
CAM LO			8/4	2/1 75	2	4	
G IO LINH			B/1/40	3/105	3	6	
DONG HA	HW 18333	159 894	8/4	6/1 75	6	18	SJSP ARTY
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/1 75	4	12	(CMD)
THON SON	HW 18340	005 823	2/94	3/1 75	3	12	TROOP ASSEM.
LAM							
DONG HA			8/4	2/1 75	2	8	BLV (FSOC)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	3/1 75	3	12	
CAM LO			8/4	2/1 75	2	8	
DONG HA	HW 18341	990 810	8/4	2/1 75	2	8	TROOP ASSEM.
THON SON LAM			2/94	3/1 75	3	12	BLV (FSOC)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	3/1 75	3	12	
CAM LO			8/4	2/1 75	2	8	
G IO LINH	HW 18335	169 762	B/1/40	3/105	3	6	ACT VIL-

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E SECRET

G 10 LINH			M/4/12	2/155	2	4	LAGE (CMD)
C-1			8"	1/8"	1	4	
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	2	
DONG HA			8/4	5/175	5	10	
C-2			K/4/12	4/155	4	6	
G 10 LINH	HW 18336	165779	M/4/12	2/155	2	4	SUSP ARTY
C-1			8"	1/8"	1	2	(CMD)
DONG HA			8/4	6/175	6	12	
G 10 LINH	HW 18339	087764	M/4/12	2/155	2	4	AMMO DUMP
C-2			8"	2/9	2	4	(CMD)
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	7/175	7	14	
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	6	
G 10 LINH	HW 18334	171763	M/4/12	2/155	2	4	ACT VIL-
G 10 LINH			B/1/40	3/105	3	6	LAGE (CMD)
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	4	
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	2	
DONG HA			8/4	8/175	8	16	
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
G 10 LINH	HW 18337	177750	M/4/12	1/155	1	2	TROOPS

PAGE SIX Y14E SECRET

C-			8"	1/8"	1	1	(CMD)
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2			K/4/13	3/155	3	6	
DONG HA			8/4	5/175	5	5	
C-1	HW 18346	251822	8"	1/8"	1	4	SUSP NVA
CAMP			8/4	1/175	1	4	
G 10 LINH			M/4/12	2/155	2	3	
G 10 LINH			B/1/40	3/105	3	16	

1. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

- (1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY
- A. KIA 4 A. KIA(C) 289
- B. WIA 59 B. WIA(C) 48
- C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 32 C. WIA(C) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. MEMPRISE
- (1) 0810 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD244722)
- SURV 1 KIA (CONF), EXP 12 HE.
- (2) 1030 - 1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT ... IN BUNKERS (YD163750)
- SURV 2 KIA (CONF), 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED. EXP 58 HE.
- (3) 1059 - BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA POS (YD163750)

COUR. DR 13/8 AM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

SURV: 6 KIA (CONF) EXP 16 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-04	18330	194811	6/8"	040445	SUSP ARTY POS
02-04	19332	175785	6/105	040140	SUSP ARTY POS
03-04	132629	203762	1/105	040055	FIRE
04-04	18330	194811	2/155	040120	SUSP ARTY POS
05-04	18332	175785	2/155	040145	SUSP ARTY POS
06-04	18331	146782	2/155	040150	SUSP ARTY POS
07-04	18330	194811	2/155	040217	SUSP ARTY POS
08-04	18331	146787	6/105	040134	SUSP ARTY POS
09-04	18331	146787	4/8"	040155	SUSP ARTY POS
10-04	18332	175785	4/8"	040141	SUSP ARTY POS
11-04	18330	194811	6/8"	040213	SUSP ARTY POS
12-04	18334	171763	4/8"	040251	SUSP ARTY POS
13-04	18333	087784	8/8"	040312	AMMO STORAGE AREA
14-04	18334	171763	6/105	040250	ACTIVE VILLAGE
15-04	18336	165779	6/105	040334	ACT ARTY POS
16-04	18334	171763	8/155	040243	ACTIVE VILLAGE

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

17-04	18333	087784	8/155	040304	AMMO STORAGE AREA
18-04	18135	169782	6/155	040338	ACTIVE VILLAGE
19-04	18135	169782	4/8"	040346	ACTIVE VILLAGE
20-04	18334	171763	2/8"	040247	OCCUPIED VILLAGE
21-04	18333	087784	4/155	040325	AMMO STORAGE
22-04	18334	171763	4/155	040255	OCCUPIED VILLAGE
23-04	18335	169782	4/155	040335	OCCUPIED VILLAGE
24-04	18335	165779	4/155	040335	SUSP ARTY
25-04	18335	169782	6/105	040331	OCCUPIED VILLAGE
26-04	61416	154769	5/8"	040300	SUSP NVA POS
27-04	61428	161736	5/8"	040320	SUSP NVA POS
28-04	61417	166782	5/8"	040340	SUSP NVA POS
29-04	61405	078788	5/8"	040400	SUSP NVA POS
30-04	61421	167753	4/8"	040100	SUSP NVA POS
31-04	61422	136750	4/8"	040115	SUSP NVA POS
32-04	132629	166783	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
33-04	132630	198752	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
34-04	132631	208760	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
35-04	132632	233736	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
36-04	132633	246785	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

37-04	32634	142784	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
38-04	32635	250827	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
39-04	32636	186511	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
40-04	32637	171315	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
41-04	32838	214822	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
42-04	32839	176773	8/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
43-04	32640	186775	8/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
44-04	32641	268783	8/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
45-04	41281	272782	15/5" 38NGF	040423	SUSP TROOP MOVEMENT
46-04	41278	224823	10/5" 54NGF	040057	SUSP NVA POS DURING AT
					NYO
45-04	41281	272782	15/5" 38NGF	040423	SUSP TROOP MOVEMENT
46-04	41278	224823	10/5" 54NGF	040057	SUSP NVA POS
47-04	41279	238825	10/5" 54NGF	040057	SUSP NVA POS
48-04	41280	233892	10/5" 54NGF	040057	SUSP NVA POS
49-04	32642	151789	9/155	040545	ACTIVE ARTY
50-04	32642	151789	54/105	040545	ACTIVE ARTY
51-04	32643	128762	53/105	040619	ACTIVE ARTY
52-04	61417	172742	4/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
53-04	61418	145746	12/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
54-04	61419	163745	4/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
55-04	61403	056691	12/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
56-04	61415	174747	12/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE SECRET

57-04	61416	147751	12/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
58-04	41282	248778	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
59-04	41283	233784	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
60-04	41284	224790	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
61-04	41285	242796	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
62-04	41286	232763	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
63-04	41287	239769	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
64-04	41288	273778	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
65-04	41289	252762	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
66-04	41290	255772	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
67-04	41291	243782	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
68-04	41292	247790	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
69-04	41293	249822	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
70-04	41294	245820	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
71-04	41295	243803	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
72-04	41278	232825	10/5" 54NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
73-04	41279	224523	10/5" 54NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
74-04	41280	233802	10/5" 54NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
75-04	32645	244741	12/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
76-04	32646	244741	12/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I A E S E C R E T

77-04	50683	182756	40/175	040536	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
78-04	18337	173753	5/175	040604	TROOP CONC
79-04	18331	16782	14/175	040200	ARTY POS
80-04	18333	087764	14/175	040314	AMMO & STORAGE
81-04	18333	087764	26/175	040530	SUPPLY STORAGE
82-04	50689	147804	6/175	040553	ROAD JUNCTION
83-04	50691	126825	6/175	040553	ROAD JUNCTION
84-04	50692	10279	4/175	040545	RIVER CROSSING
85-04	50693	181755	4/175	040545	RIVER CROSSING
86-04	18330	194811	24/175	042444	ARTY POS
87-04	18332	175785	16/175	040142	SUSP ARTY
88-04	18331	146782	8/175	040152	ARTY POS
89-04	18330	104811	24/175	040215	ARTY POS
90-04	18334	171769	16/175	040251	ACTIVE VILLAGE
91-04	18336	165770	12/175	040329	SUSP ARTY
92-04	18335	149722	10/175	040347	ACTIVE VILLAGE
93-04	50660	166778	8/175	040512	SUSP NVA POS
94-04	50661	165756	8/175	040515	SUSP NVA
95-04	50666	152881	8/175	040517	SUSP NVA
96-04	50663	171761	8/175	040521	SUSP NVA

BT

TOD/

/COR/PJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S I E C R E T

S E C R E T		SECTION THREE OF FIVE			
97-04	50662	177757	8/175	040500	SUSP NVA
98-04	50664	184784	8/175	040509	SUSP NVA
99-04	50667	234880	8/175	040520	SUSP NVA
100-04	50665	110832	8/175	040525	SUSP NVA
101-04	50686	186825	8/175	060527	ROAD BRIDGE
102-04	50687	166777	6/175	040533	ROAD JUNCTION
103-04	50688	152794	6/175	040535	ROAD JUNCTION
104-04	18337	177750	2/155	040655	TROOP CONC
105-04	32644	172745	5/155	040915	NVA
106-04	61441	112740	12/155	041001	ACTIVE ARTY
107-04	18337	172753	3/80	040608	TROOPS
108-04	27035	172745	8/80	040830	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
109-04	27036	142750	56/80	041030	NVA IN BUNKERS
110-04	41296	261773	20/5054NGF	041113	BUNKER COMPLEX
111-04	18338	171817	12/175	040938	BN CP
112-04	18339	159804	18/175	040953	SUSP ARTY
113-04	50584	159781	6/175	040820	REGISTRATION
114-04	50584	159781	10/175	040853	REGISTRATION
115-04	18338	171817	8/175	040937	BN CP

PAGE THREE Y14E S I E C R E T

116-04	18339	159804	12/175	040951	SUSP ARTY
117-04	61442	084775	33/155	041030	NVA IN OPEN
118-04	61443	087774	16/155	041059	2 WHEELED VEHICLES
119-04	18337	177750	8/155	040559	TROOPS
120-04	32644	172745	153/105	041030	NVA IN OPEN
121-04	32648	261771	10/105	041125	BUNKER WITH NVA
122-04	22549	220808	18/105	041220	BUNKER
123-04	41297	223775	23/5054NGF	041207	BUNKER
124-04	41298	272783	12/5054NGF	041244	ASSEMBLY AREA
125-04	41299	254759	24/5054NGF	041211	BUNKER
126-04	22651	267777	14/105	041415	5 NVA WITH MORTAR TUBES
127-04	22652	207807	18/105	041554	ACTIVE ARTY POS
128-04	22650	110710	14/155	041520	SUSP MORTAR POS
129-04	22643	172812	20/80	041549	ARTY POS
130-04	41300	236771	20/5038NGF	041533	SUPPLY PT
131-04	41301	225789	11/5038NGF	041544	STORAGE AREA
132-04	41302	278773	20/5038NGF	041624	SUSP MORTAR POS
133-04	41303	267807	1/5038NGF	041606	SUSP OP
134-04	18333	173818	20/80	041544	ACTIVE ARTY POS
135-04	41304	172773	10/5038NGF	041250	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

136-04	50630	179731	15/175	041130	FLACK SUPPRESSION
137-04	50631	130683	22/175	041130	FLACK SUPPRESSION
138-04	18340	105823	20/175	041308	ASSEMBLY AREA
139-04	18341	100810	24/175	041330	ASSEMBLY AREA
140-04	50696	182769	8/175	041735	SUSP NVA POS
141-04	50697	110774	8/175	041743	SUSP NVA POS
142-04	18340	105823	16/175	041302	TROOP ASSEMBLY
143-04	18341	190810	16/175	041310	TROOP ASSEMBLY
144-04	50694	190005	84/175	041615	BUNKERS
145-04	18224	173818	20/175	041600	ACTIVE ARTY POS
146-04	18344	205802	30/175	041851	ACTIVE ARTY POS
147-04	18225	250824	10/175	041914	SUSP NVA POS
148-04	50701	190820	8/175	042020	PRE STRATION
149-04	18346	251372	4/175	042108	RIVER CROSSING
150-04	18346	251322	4/800	042100	SUSP NVA POS
151-04	41305	272783	22/1503ANGF	042126	SUSP ARTY POS
152-04	41306	251322	20/1503ANGF	042134	RIVER CROSSING
153-04	132653	110730	12/105	041823	ACTIVE MORTAR POS
154-04	18346	251822	16/105	042100	SUSP ARTY POS
155-04	132652	305902	33/155	041715	ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

156-04	132654	232806	8/155	041832	SUSP ENEMY POS
157-04	18346	251832	8/155	041840	SUSP ARTY POS
158-04	132647	194812	13/155	041040	BUNKERS
159-04	132652	205802	10/155	041550	ARTY POS
160-04	132643	138782	9/155	041610	ACTIVE ARTY POS
161-04	132052	273772	3/90MM	041140	NVA POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MUNS FIRED	OB S	UNOB S	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	17	21
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7	18	25
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TP	1	13	14
(6) 105 HOW	14	40	54
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	14	26	40
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	4	44	48
(11) 8" HOW	2	13	15
(12) TOTAL	50	161	211

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	179			179
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	296			296
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	27			27
(6) 105 HOW	714	23		737
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	397	4	31	432
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	671			671
(11) 8" HOW	141			141
(12) TOTAL	2445	27	31	2503

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OB S	UMOB S	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		3	4	4	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						

BT

SECRET

202/ /COR/PJM

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T		SECTION FOUR OF FIVE					
(6) 105 HOW	38	9	7	137	111	26	
(7) 107 MORT	27	9	2	124	124		
(8) 155 HOW	7	4	3	21	21		
(9) 175 GUN	2	13		5	2		
(10) 8" HOW		2	1	13	13		
(11) 155 GUN							
(12) TOTAL	76	13	46	208	182	26	
5. AMMO EXPENDED		HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)		17			17		
(2) 5" / 38 (NGF)		71			71		
(3) 5" / 47 (NGF)							
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)							
(5) 16MM TR							
(6) 105 HOW	1420	49	53		1519		
(7) 107 MORT	420	4	12		436		
(8) 155 HOW	246	6	1		253		
(9) 175 GUN		5			5		
(10) 8" HOW	27				27		
(11) 155 GUN	14				14		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	2215	57	57		2329		
5. MED QCS							
A. MSNS FIRED		OB S	UNRS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW		10		7	85	25	
(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW		1		24	25	25	
(4) TOTAL		11		31	110	110	
H. AMMO EXPENDED		HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW		206		16	222		
(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW		149			149		
(4) TOTAL		315		16	331		
6. SCOTLAND							
A. MSNS FIRED		OB S	UNRS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN			6	10	16	16	
(2) TOTAL			6	10	16	16	
H. AMMO EXPENDED		HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 175 GUN		104			104		
(2) TOTAL		104			104		

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

A. MUNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN	1		7	8	8	
(2) 155 HOW			11	11	11	
(3) 105 HOW	3		14	17	17	
(4) 107 HOW						
(5) TOTAL	4		32	36	36	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN	9	11		20
(2) 155 HOW	11			11
(3) 105 HOW	15	26		41
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) TOTAL	35	37		72

R. (SCOLA 1/11)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	11	5	82	99	99	
(4) 107 MORT	2		10	12	12	
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	13	5	92	110	111	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 105 HOW	568	1	7	576
(4) 107 MORT	64	30		94
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTAL	632	31	7	670

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	9	40	14	63	65	
(7) 107 MORT	1			1	1	
(8) 155 HOW		13	4	17	17	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	10	52	20	83	83
H. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILI	WP	TOTAL	

- (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
- (2) 5"/28 (NGF)
- (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
- (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
- (5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW	552	3	15	570
(7) 107 MOPT	7			7
(8) 155 HOW	172			172
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	781	3	15	799

10. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED	OB S	UNOB S	H&I	TOTAL	RAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		12	13	14	
(2) 107 MOPT						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	1		12	13	14	

BT

FOR/ /COR/PJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
S E C R E T

SECTION FIVE OF FIVE

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 105 HOW	147	1		148			
(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW							
(4) TOTAL	147	1		148			
100 CUMULATIVE TOTALS							
AMMO FIRED	OB S	UNOB S	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 5" 54 (NEF)	5		17	22	22		
(2) 5" 38 (NEF)	8	1	20	29	29		
(3) 6" 47 (NEF)							
(4) 8" 55 (NGF)							
(5) 90MM TK	1		1	2	2		
(6) 105 HOW	86	110	275	471	445	96	
(7) 107 MORT	127	2	15	147	147		
(8) 155 HOW	23	43	48	114	114		
(9) 175 GUN	6	38	25	69	69		
(10) 8" HOW	2	9	7	18	18		
(11) 155 GUN	1		7	8	8		
(12) TOTAL	162	203	417	782	756	96	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5" 54 (NEF)	196			196			
(2) 5" 38 (NGF)	367			367			
(3) 6" 47 (NEF)							
(4) 8" 55 (NGF)							
(5) 90MM TK	27			27			
(6) 105 HOW	3622	80	104	3806			
(7) 107 MORT	497	24	13	534			
(8) 155 HOW	932	46	5	983			
(9) 175 GUN	802			802			
(10) 8" HOW	175			175			
(11) 155 GUN	9	11		20			
(12) TOTAL	5622	171	122	6015			

GP-4

BT

300/

/COOR/P III

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O P 051845Z JAN 68 CCM 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, COPY 2 OF 13 COPIES

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST EBN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DONG HA (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/THIRD BN PLT SUB-UNIT ONE FIRST RADIO BN

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S-3	<i>P</i>
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	<i>S</i>

S-2 2-3

S-3 4-5

CAB 6

108 7,8,9,

2/12 10,11

FSGC 12

DHCB(COC) 13

PAGE TWO YI4E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OK FIVE

INFO/ADDEES DO COTPSERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 005-68 AS OF 050001H TO 052400H JAN 68

A. 12TH MARINE AOS FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 14.4 HRS ALL IN USMC

AIRCRAFT. ACS CONDUCTED 8 ARTY, 5 V/K, 1 PHOTO RECON AND

ASSISTED IN 3 AIR STRIKES.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	NR	TOT TOTAL	NATURE	TGT
						RDS	(SOURCE)	
C-2	BX 5098	131723	E/2/12	5/105	5	10	BUNKERS	(CMD)
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	10		
C-3			8"	4/8"	4	4		
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5		
C-2	BX 5099	108730	E/2/12	5/105	5	10	ASSEMBLY	
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	10	AREA	(CMD)
C-3			8"	4/8"	4	4		
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5		
C-1	HW 61460	084775	8"	1/155G	1	1	ASSEMBLY	
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	2	AREA	(CMD)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	10		
GIO LINH	HW 18347	173818	B/1/40	4/105	4	4	ARTY POS	
C-1			8"	1/155G	1	1		
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	1		
GIO LINH			M/4/12	1/155				
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175				
DONG HA			8/4	6/175	6	6		

144 Del

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y I 4 E S E C R E T

GIO LINH	HW 18348	205802	B/1/40	4/05	4	8	ARTY POS
C-1			8"	1/155G	1	2	(CMD)
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	2	
DONG HA			R/4	6/175	6	12	

GIO LINH	HW 18348	205802	M/4/12	1/155	1	4	ARTY POS
GIO LINH			B/1/40	4/105	4	8	(CMD)
C-1			8"	1/155G	1	2	
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	2	
DONG HA			8/4	6/175	6	12	
GIO LINH	HW 18349	159804	M/4/12	1/155	1	7	ARTY POS
GIO LINH			B/1/40	4/105	4	4	
C-1			8"	1/155G	1	1	
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5	(CMD)
DONG HA			8/4	6/175	6	6	
GIO LINH	HW 18350	088758	M/4/12	1/155	1	4	SUPPLY
C-1			8"	1/155G	1	2	POINT
C-3			8"	4/8"	4	8	(CMD)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	10	
C-2	BX 5097	123750	E/2/12	5/105	5	10	BUNKERS

PAGE FOUR Y I 4 E S E C R E T

C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	10	(2/12)
C-3			8"	4/8"	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5	
C-2	HW 61458	11367409	K/4/13	3/155	3	5	ARTY POS
C-3			8"	4/8"	4	4	
DONG HA			8/4	2/175	2	2	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5	
C-2	HW 61459	17317504	K/4/13	3/155	3	5	BUNKERS
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	1	
C-1			8"	1/155G	1	1	
GIO LINH			M/4/12	1/155	1	4	
GIO LINH			B/1/40	4/105	4	3	
DONG HA			8/4	3/175	3	6	(2/12)
C-2	BX 5096	10457214	E/2/12	5/105	5	10	SUSP ARTY
C-2			M/4/12	1/155	1	2	(2/12)
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	10	
C-3			8"	4/8"	4	4	
GIO LINH			B/1/40	3/105	3	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5	
GIO LINH	HW 18349	159804	B/1/40	4/105	4	4	ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

C-1		8 ⁰⁰	1/155G	1	1	(CMD)
C-3		8 ⁰⁰	1/8 ⁰⁰	1	1	
GIO LINH		M/4/12	1/155	1	2	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	5/175	5	5	
DONG HA		8/4	6/175	6	6	
GIO LINH	HW 18350 088758	M/4/12	1/155	1	4	SUPPLY
C-3		8 ⁰⁰	1/155G	1	2	POINT
C-1		8 ⁰⁰	4/8 ⁰⁰	4	4	(CMD)
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	5/175	5	10	
GIO LINH	HW 18347 173818	M/4/12	1/155	1	1	ARTY POS
GIO LINH		B/1/40	4/105	4	4	(CMD)
C-1		8 ⁰⁰	1/155G	1	1	
C-3		8 ⁰⁰	1/8 ⁰⁰	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	5/175	5	5	
DONG HA		8/4	6/175	6	12	
GIO LINH	HW 61463 154799	M/4/12	1/155	4	4	SUSP ARTY
GIO LINH		B/1/40	3/105	3	6	(2/12)
DONG HA		8/4	2/175	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	1/175	1	2	
GIO LINH	HW 61464 147770	M/4/12	1/155	1	4	SUSP FO

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

DONG HA		8/4	3/175	3	6	TEAM(FSCC)
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	5/175	5	10	
CAMP CARROLL	HW 61467 080730	2/94	4/175	4	4	SUSP MORT
C-2		E/2/12	5/105	5	10	SITE(2/12)
C-2		8 ⁰⁰	1/155G	1	1	
C-2	BX 5120 165640	D/2/12	5/105	5	10	COMMAND
C-2		E/2/12	5/105	5	10	TROOPS(FSCC)
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
C-2		K/4/12	4/155	4	4	
GIO LINH		M/4/12	3/155	3	4	
DONG HA		1/40	3/105	3	12	
C-2		1/40	4/105	4	36	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 14	A. KIA(C) 392
B. WIA 59	B. WIA(C) 48
C. WIA (MED EVAC) 32	C. WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1615-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 15 NVA(YD204835) SURV 2

BT

TOD/COUR/PJM

SECRET

(2) 1635-81KY ISI 8" FIRED MSN AT NVA IN BUNKERS
(YD248768) SURV 1 CONF KIA EXP 67 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-05	41307	285763	23/5" 38NGF	050132	ARTY POS
02-05	18347	173818	4/105	050045	ARTY POS
03-05	18348	205802	8/105	050120	ARTY POS
04-05	18349	159804	4/105	050140	ARTY POS
05-05	18348	205802	7/155G	050120	ARTY POS
06-05	18349	159804	1/155G	050138	ARTY POS
07-05	18350	088758	8/8"	050155	SUPPLY POINT
08-05	18350	088758	2/155G	050155	SUPPLY POINT
09-05	18347	173818	1/155G	050238	ARTY POS
10-05	18347	173818	4/105	050243	ARTY POS
11-05	18348	205802	2/155G	050308	ARTY POS
12-05	18348	205802	8/105	050311	ARTY POS
13-05	18349	159804	4/105	050225	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

14-05	18349	159804	1/155G	050372	ARTY POS
15-05	18350	088758	8/8"	050342	ARTY POS
16-05	18350	088758	7/155G	050342	ARTY POS
17-05	61458	113740	4/8"	050433	ARTY POS
18-05	18347	173818	1/155G	050041	ARTY POS
19-05	61459	173750	8/105	050450	BUNKERS
20-05	61458	113740	6/155	050432	ARTY POS
21-05	61459	173750	6/155	050458	BUNKERS
22-05	18347	173818	2/155	050312	ARTY POS
23-05	18347	173818	1/155	050312	ARTY POS
24-05	18348	205802	4/155	050322	ARTY POS
25-05	18348	205802	4/155	050321	ARTY POS
26-05	18349	154804	7/155	050312	ARTY POS
27-05	18349	154804	2/155	050312	ARTY POS
28-05	18350	088758	8/155	050154	ARTY POS
29-05	61459	173750	4/155	050458	BUNKERS
30-05	32655	187748	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
31-05	32656	187756	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
32-05	32657	194744	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
33-05	32658	194754	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

34-05	32659	173750	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
35-05	332660	195784	8/105	050600	
35-05	32660	195784	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
36-05	32661	29808	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
37-05	32662	22826	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
38-05	32663	25825	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
39-05	32664	17819	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
40-05	32665	112772	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
41-05	32666	10370	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
42-05	32667	263791	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
43-05	61459	173750	1/155G	050447	BUNKERS
44-05	61460	04777	1/155G	050501	ASSEMBLY AREA
45-04	61460	04777	2/8"	050501	ASSEMBLY AREA
46-05	18347	173818	1/8"	050635	ARTY POS
47-05	18348	215802	2/8"	050118	ARTY POS
48-05	18349	19804	1/8"	050146	ARTY POS
49-05	18347	173818	1/8"	050246	ARTY POS
50-05	18348	215802	2/8"	050315	ARTY POS
51-05	61459	173750	1/8"	050453	BUNKERS
52-05	18349	19804	1/8"	050329	ARTY POS
53-05	22037	163754	4/8"	050500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

54-05	22038	163761	4/8"	050500	SUSP NVA POS
55-05	22039	171752	4/8"	050500	SUSP NVA POS
56-05	22040	171766	4/8"	050500	SUSP NVA POS
57-05	41308	254159	4/5" 38NGF	050457	BUNKERS
58-05	61431	774670	12/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
59-05	61432	787710	12/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
60-05	61433	101755	12/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
61-05	61434	105741	12/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
62-05	61446	142792	12/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
63-05	61440	183687	12/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
64-05	18347	173818	6/175	050047	ARTY POS
65-05	18348	205802	12/175	050125	ARTY POS
66-05	18349	159804	6/175	050138	ARTY POS
67-05	18347	173818	3/175	050240	ARTY POS
68-05	18348	205802	6/175	050311	ARTY POS
69-05	18349	159804	6/175	050323	ARTY POS
70-05	61458	113740	2/175	050433	ARTY POS
71-05	61459	173750	6/175	050448	BUNKERS
72-05	50698	179850	8/175	050519	SUSP NVA
73-05	50700	217858	8/175	050525	SUSP NVA

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I 4 E S E C R E T

74-05	50707	130938	5/175	050541	COMMAND TGT
75-05	61444	133766	5/175	050547	SUSP NVA
76-05	61447	155755	5/175	050549	SUSP NVA
77-05	61447	155755	5/175	050549	SUSP NVA
78-05	61452	177747	5/175	050554	SUSP NVA
79-05	61453	183755	5/175	050556	SUSP NVA
80-05	61445	143762	5/175	050600	SUSP NVA
81-05	50706	148870	8/175	050600	SUSP NVA
82-05	18347	173818	5/175	050036	ARTY POS
83-05	18349	159804	5/175	050130	ARTY POS
84-05	18350	088758	10/175	050153	ARTY POS
85-05	18347	173818	5/175	050238	ARTY POS
86-05	18349	159804	5/175	050320	ARTY POS
86-05	18350	188758	10/175	050347	ARTY POS
87-05	61458	113740	5/175	050430	ARTY POS
88-05	61460	084775	10/175	050505	ASSEMBLY AREA
89-05	50703	005823	10/175	050345	ASSEMBLY AREA
90-05	50705	997773	8/175	050500	ROAD JUNCTION
91-05	50699	100853	8/175	050510	SUSP NVA
92-05	50702	990810	10/175	050540	ASSEMBLY AREA
93-05	50704	019763	8/175	050540	ROAD JUNCTION

BT

TOD/COR/PJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

94-05	41318	238801	10/5"38NGF	050511	SUSP NVA POS
95-05	61464	147770	6/105	051105	SUSP OP
96-05	32669	167808	5/105	051145	9 NVA
97-05	61463	159791	4/155	050955	SUSP NVA POS
98-05	61464	147770	4/155	051105	SUSP OP
99-05	32668	239769	8/155	051108	BUNKERS
100-05	61467	080730	6/155	051301	SUSP MORTAR POS
101-05	61467	080730	10/105	051301	SUSP MORTAR POS
102-05	61470	102732	6/155	051250	SUSP MORTAR POS
103-05	32670	174805	3/105	051328	NVA POS
104-05	32671	155813	6/105	051345	NVA POS
105-05	61466	070768	6/8"	051214	SUSP ARTY POS
106-05	61467	080730	1/8"	051214	SUSP MORTAR POS
107-05	61469	090721	11/8"	051330	MORTAR POS
108-05	41319	233785	23/5"54NGF	051000	SUSP STORAGE AREA
109-05	41320	272783	23/5"38NGF	051256	SUSP MORTAR POS
110-05	41321	276775	24/5"38NGF	051245	SUSP MORTAR POS
111-05	41322	232765	14/5"54NGF	051336	STORAGE AREA
112-05	41308	245783	14/5"54NGF	051349	SUSP STORAGE AREA

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

113-05	32667	147770	8/105	050750	FO
114-05	61463	154799	6/105	051000	SUSP ARTY POS
115-05	18351	071760	20/8"	051035	SUSP ARTY POS
116-05	61460	125755	8/8"	052043	SUSP ARTY POS
117-05	41309	190906	10/5"54NGF	050500	SUSP NVA POS
118-05	41310	171817	10/5"54NGF	050500	SUSP NVA POS
119-05	41311	205811	10/5"54NGF	050500	SUSP NVA POS
120-05	41312	182775	10/5"54NGF	050500	SUSP NVA POS
121-05	41313	245771	10/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
122-05	41314	225790	10/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
123-05	41315	235797	10/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
124-05	41316	245821	10/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
125-05	41317	243800	10/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
126-05	41323	254759	18/5"38NGF	051408	BUNKERS
127-05	61485	073724	1/105	051353	SUSP MORTAR POS
128-05	61486	103767	10/155	051453	SUSP BUNKERS
129-05	32672	243762	11/105	051455	SUSP NVA POS
130-05	41324	242774	15/5"38NGF	051540	SUSP STORAGE AREA
131-05	41325	263764	30/5"38NGF	051636	BUNKERS
132-05	41327	178849	15/5"54NGF	051654	SUSP ROCKET POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

133-05	41326	246887	16/5"54NGF	051622	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
134-05	41328	238798	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
135-05	41330	244798	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
136-05	41331	257777	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
137-05	41332	252763	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
138-05	41333	240769	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
139-05	41334	238783	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
140-05	41335	272778	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
141-05	41336	235764	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
142-05	41337	256758	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
143-05	41338	233778	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
144-05	41339	226783	10/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
145-05	61466	070768	15/175	051233	SUSP ARTY POS
146-05	61467	080730	4/175	051300	SUSP MORTAR POS
147-05	61463	154799	4/175	051000	SUSP ARTY POS
148-05	61465	147770	6/175	051100	SUSP ARTY POS
149-05	50708	250890	60/175	050521	COMM BUNKER
150-05	61465	154843	9/175	050975	2 TRUCKS, 1 JEEP
151-05	50584	159781	6/175	050820	REGISTRATION
152-05	61463	154799	7/175	051000	SUSP ARTY

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

153-05	61464	147770	10/175	051104	SUSP FO
154-05	1835	071760	21/175	051115	ACTIVE ARTY
155-05	61466	154799	4/8"	051530	SUSP NVA POS
156-05	61467	147770	4/8"	051530	SUSP NVA POS
157-05	22041	248768	67/3"	051845	NVA IN BUNKERS
158-05	61431	175750	4/3"	051624	SUSP NVA POS
159-05	61432	176752	4/3"	051625	SUSP NVA POS
160-05	61496	135743	12/ 55	051931	KNOWN ARTY
161-05	32673	146775	13/105	051650	NVA OP
162-05	32674	204835	7/155	051635	15 NVA

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	6	8
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	8	16	24
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	8	34	42
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	6	12	18

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 GUN		10		10
(10) 175 GUN	3	38		41
(11) 8" HOW	3	15		18
(12) TOTAL	30	134		164

o AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	427			427
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	322			322
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 10MM TK	24			24
(6) 175 HOW	277	24	24	325
(7) 167 MORT				
(8) 155 HJW	114	9		123
(9) 155 GUN	15			15
(10) 175 GUN	351			351
(11) 8" HOW	178			178
(12) TOTAL	1708	33	24	1765

4o KENTUCKY CAB, 2/12/1/40, 8", 8/4, 2/94
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 BT

TOD/COUR/PJM

#5

-9-

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4		3	7	7	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	26	10	84	120	102	18
(7) 107 MORT	14	1	1	16	16	
(8) 155 HOW	7	3	12	22	22	
(9) 175 GUN		4		4	4	
(10) 8" HOW		4		4	4	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	51	22	100	173	155	18
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	129			129		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	1393	6	22	1421		
(7) 107 MORT	264		16	280		
(8) 155 HOW	192		7	199		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	20			20		
(10) 8" HOW	16			16		
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	2014	6	45	2065		
5. NEOSHO						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			119	119	119	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	3	1	58	62	61	1
(4) TOTAL	3	1	177	181	180	1
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	58			58		
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	257	1	4	262		
(4) TOTAL	315	1	4	320		
6. SCOTLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN	1		10	11	11	
(2) TOTAL	1		10	11	11	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 175 GUN	54			54		
(2) TOTAL	54			54		
7. 4/12 PHU BAI						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN	3		10	13	13	
(2) 155 HOW	7		5	12	12	
(3) 105 HOW			11	11	11	
(4) 107 HOW						
(5) TOTAL	10		26	36	36	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN	10			10		
(2) 155 HOW	68		16	84		
(3) 105 HOW	72			72		
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTAL	150		16	166		
8. OSECOLA						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	13	8	104	125	125	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 107 MORT	3		15	18	18	
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	16	8	119	143	143	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	617	2	35	654		
(4) 107 MORT	88	5		93		
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	705	7	35	747		
9. LANCASTER						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	6	40	8	54	54	
(7) 107 MORT		3	2	5	5	
(8) 155 HOW		10	3	13	13	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	6	53	13	72		72
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TR						
(6) 105 HOW	526		8	534		
(7) 107 MORT	52			52		
(8) 155 HOW	138			138		
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	716		8	724		
10. NAPOLEAN 2/12						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		14	15	15	
BT						

TOD/COUR/PJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW							
(4) TOTAL	1		14		15		15
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 105 HOW	136	5		141			
(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW							
(4) TOTAL	136	5		141			
11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	6		8	8		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	12	16	3	31	31		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							
(4) 90MM TK		3		3	3		
(6) 105 HOW	54	92	340	486		18	
(7) 107 MORT	17	4	18	39	39		
(8) 155 HOW	19	10	78	107	106		1
(9) 175 GUN	4	42	10	56	56		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	3	19		72	72		
(11) 155 GUN	3	10	10	23	23		
(12) TOTAL	114	202	459	775	756		19
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	427			427			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	129			129			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							
(5) 90MM TK	24			24			
(6) 105 HOW	3079	37	89	3205			
(7) 107 MORT	404	5	16	425			
(8) 155 HOW	789	1	36	806			
(9) 175 GUN	425			425			
(10) 8" HOW	194			194			
(11) 155 GUN	25			25			
(12) TOTAL	5476	43	141	5660			

GP-4
BT

TOD: COU/ RPH

SECRET

SECRET

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 061000Z JAN 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES CGN 116,117,118,119,120 COPY 5 OF 13 COPIES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC) S-2 2-3
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC) S 3 4-5
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC) CAB 6
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES 103 7,8,9.
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES 2/12 10,11.
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES P 500 12
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES DECB(COC) 13
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA) DECB NAT
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/DONE WA (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/THIRD PLT SUB UNIT ONE FIRST RADIO BN
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 BT

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE
 INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 006-68 AS OF 060000H TO 062400H JAN 68
 CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 005-68, CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS,
 FRIENDLY KIA; CHANGE THE NUMBER OF FRIENDLY KIA'S FROM
 FOURTEEN(14) TO FOUR(4).

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

- A. 12TH MARINE AOP'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 12.5 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT.
 AOP'S CONDUCTED BY ARTY MSNS, 5 V/M'S AND ASSISTED IN 9 AIRSTRIKES.
- Z. MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO LOSS OF RADIOS IN ONE AIRCRAFT.
- B. 061700H-BTRY G/3/12 DISPLACED TO YD33635024 AT 061520H.
 5 GUNS UP, 1 GUN DOWN. LAID AND READY. AZ 3400.
- C. 1820H-BTRY A/1/11 DISPLACED TO (YD435315) 6 GUNS LAID
 READY TO FIRE AZ 2800.
- D. 1830H-BTRY M/1/11 DISPLACED TO (YD535315) 6 GUNS.
- E. 1ST PROV 1ST PROV BTRY DISPLACED TO KHE SANH. OPCON 1ST PROV
 BTRY (REIN) PASSED TO FIRST BN THIRTEENTH MARINES AT 051800H JANGC.
- D. TOPSUPPORT NG MISSIONS
- 1. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV:
 NR TOT TOTAL NATURE TOT

SECRET

114
 Del

PAGE THREE Y I A E S E C R E T

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	RDS	RDS (SOURCE)
DONG HA	HW 18352	15347990	8/4	2/175	2	4 SUSP ARTY
CAM LO			8/4	1/175	1	2 (CMD)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	8
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	2
C-1			8"	1/8"	1	1
C-1			8"	2/155G	2	2
G10 LINH			B/1/40	4/105	4	8
G10 LINH			M/4/12	2/155	2	4
CAMP CARROLL	HW 18353	08867583	2/94	3/175	3	6 SUSP AMMO STORAGE
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	1 (CMD)
C-1			8"	2/155G	2	2
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	2
G10 LINH			M/4/12	2/155	2	2
DONG HA	HW 18352	15347990	8/4	2/175	2	4 SUSP ARTY
CAMP LL			8/4	1/175	1	2 (FSCC)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	3/175	3	6
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	1
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	2
C-1			8"	2/155G	2	2

PAGE FOUR Y I A E S E C R E T

G10 LINH			M/4/12	2/155	2	2
G10 LINH			B/1/40	4/105	4	8
CAMP CARROLL	HW 18353	08867585	2/94	5/175	5	10 SUSP AMMO STORAGE
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	1 (CMD)
C-1			8"	2/155G	2	2
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	2
G10 LINH			M/4/12	2/155	2	2
CAMP CARROLL	HW 18354	07337519	2/94	4/175	4	8 SUSP ARTY KFSCC)
C-1			8"	2/155G	2	2
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	2
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	1
G10 LINH			M/4/12	2/155	2	4
CAMP CARROLL	HW 18354	07337519	2/94	3/175	3	6 SUSP ARTY (FSCC)
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	2
C-1			8"	2/155G	2	2
C-1			8"	1/8"	1	1
G10 LINH			M/4/12	2/155	2	2
C-2	BX 5155	153738	K/4/13	5/155	5	10 NVA
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	1 MORTARS &
C-1			8"	2/155G	2	2 TRENCHES &

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	8	LOOKERS
DONG HA		8/4	2/175	2	4	(2/12)
C-2	BX 5156	125725	E/2/12	5/105	5	10 NVA
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	8 ASSEMBLY
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	1 AREA
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	2 (2/12)
C-1			8"	1/155G	1	2
C-2	BX 5157	113723	E/2/12	6/105	6	12 NVA
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	2 MORTAR
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	4 MORTAR
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	4 POS(2/12)
C-1			8"	2/155G	2	4
C-2	BX 5158	163657	D/2/12	5/105	5	10 ELEMENTS
C-2			E/2/12	5/105	6	12 27TH BN
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	8 (2/12)
DONG HA			1/40	3/105	3	6
C-2	HW 61498	170756	K/A/13	5/155	5	10 SUPPLY
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	SITE(2/12)
GIO LINH			H/A/12	1/155	1	2
GIO LINH			B/1/40	4/105	4	8
DONG HA			8/4	1/175	1	2

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 4	A. KIA(C) 404
B. WIA 59	B. WIA(C) 48
C. WIA(MED-EVAC) 32	C. WIA(C) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1255- BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA (YD158742) SURV 2 CONF KIA, EXP 21 HE.
 (2) 1324- BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN BUSH (YD108648) SURV 10 CONFIRMED KIA, EXP 63 HE.
 (3) 1908- BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ART (YS119726) SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION, EXP 36 HE.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 1255- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT LARGE MOTOR BOAT (YD187802) SURV BOAT DESTROYED, EXP 53 HE.
 (2) 1455- BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE MORTARS (YD105723) SURV 6 SEC EXPLOSIONS, EXP 1 W/ 108 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

DDJ/ /GOUR/PJA

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T		SECTION		TIME		DESCRIPTION
MSY NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL		
01-06	18353		088758	4/8"	060058	AMMO DUMP
02-06	18353		088758	2/155G	060058	AMMO DUMP
03-06	18352		153799	1/8"	060115	SUSP ARTY POS
04-06	18352		153799	2/155G	060115	SUSP ARTY POS
05-06	41340		225774	10/5"/54NGF	060107	SUSP NVA POS
06-06	18354		073751	3/8"	060155	SUSP ARTY POS
07-06	18354		073751	2/155G	060155	SUSP ARTY POS
08-06	61498		170756	2/155G	060346	SUSP ARTY POS
09-06	61498		170756	2/8"	060346	SUSP ARTY POS
10-06	32686		225774	12/105	061000	VEHICLE
11-06	18352	153799	153799	8/105	060115	SUSP ARTY POS
12-06	61498		170756	8/105	060310	SUSP ARTY POS
13-06	18352		153799	8/105	060249	SUSP ARTY POS
14-06	18353		088758	4/155	060055	AMMO DUMP
15-06	18352		153799	4/155	060115	SUSP ARTY POS
16-06	18354		073751	4/155	060153	SUSP ARTY POS
17-06	61498		170756	2/155	060346	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

18-06	18352		153799	2/155	060435	SUSP ARTY POS
19-06	18352		153799	1/8"	060428	SUSP ARTY POS
20-06	18352		153799	2/155G	060428	SUSP ARTY POS
21-06	18352		153799	2/8"	060428	SUSP ARTY POS
22-06	18353		088758	3/8"	060452	SUSP ARTY POS
23-06	18353		088758	2/155G	060452	SUSP ARTY POS
24-06	18354		073751	3/8"	060506	SUSP ARTY POS
25-06	18354		073751	2/155G	060506	SUSP ARTY POS
26-06	18353		088758	2/155	060453	SUSP ARTY POS
27-06	18354		073751	2/155	060505	SUSP ARTY POS
28-06	32690		233704	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
29-06	32691		248766	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
30-06	32692		190799	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
31-06	32693		233828	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
32-06	32694		195840	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
33-06	32695		139811	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
34-06	32696		227049	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
35-06	32697		225824	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
36-06	32698		243762	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
37-06	32699		170775	8/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

38-06	32700	225808	8/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
39-06	32701	247780	8/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
40-06	32702	186816	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
41-06	32703	208788	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
42-06	32704	175785	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
43-06	41341	235804	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
44-06	41342	232777	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
45-06	41343	260760	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
46-06	41344	257765	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
47-06	41345	270778	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
48-06	41346	255779	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
49-06	41347	240781	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
50-06	41348	247783	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
51-06	41349	245787	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
52-06	41350	233785	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
53-06	41351	251801	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
54-06	41352	250805	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
55-06	41353	250797	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
56-06	41354	224807	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
57-06E	41355	224791	1/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

58-06	41356	239876	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
59-06	41357	252895	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
60-06	41358	178849	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
61-06	41359	184823	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
62-06	41360	183798	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
63-06	41361	190785	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
64-06	41362	225790	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
65-06	41363	193811	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
66-06	41364	200812	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
67-06	41365	204809	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP NVA POS
68-06	61498	170756	10/155	060308	SUPPLY SITE
69-06	61490	083752	8/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
70-06	61487	138781	12/175	062301	KNOWN ARTY POS
71-06	18355	177937	10/175	060110	VEHICLES
72-06	18352	153799	6/175	060122	SUSP ARTY POS
73-06	61498	170756	2/175	060308	SUPPLY SITE
74-06	18352	153799	6/175	060430	SUSP ARTY POS
75-06	50718	138753	4/175	060500	SUSP NVA POS
76-06	50719	139763	4/175	060506	SUSP NVA POS
77-06	50720	133744	2/175	060204	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I L E S E C R E T

76-06	50721	151745	2/175	060440	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-06	50734	138781	2/175	060134	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-06	50735	145784	7/175	060440	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-06	50736	145779	2/175	060150	SUSP	NVA	POS
82-06	50730	146766	4/175	060512	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-06	50722	155757	4/175	060532	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-06	50723	163756	4/175	060534	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-06	50724	162767	4/175	060537	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-06	50725	160746	4/175	060538	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-06	50726	183769	4/175	060557	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-06	50728	183758	4/175	060558	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-06	50729	172760	4/175	060559	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-06	50710	167749	5/175	060524	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-06	50711	165761	5/175	060527	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-06	50712	161779	5/175	060440	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-06	50713	175749	5/175	060526	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-06	50714	176763	5/175	060528	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-06	50715	150870	5/175	060530	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-06	50716	247854	5/175	060534	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-06	50717	241876	5/175	060537	SUSP	NVA	POS
BT							

TOD/ /COURT JM

SECRET

PAGE TWO 114E SECRET

SECRET	MAP	SECTION	DWO			
MSJ NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	PDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-06	18353		088758	4/8"	060058	AMMO DUMP
02-06	18353		088758	2/1556	060058	AMMO DUMP
03-06	18352		153799	1/8"	060115	SUSP ARTY POS
04-06	18352		153799	2/1556	060115	SUSP ARTY POS
05-06	41340		225774	10/5"/54	060107	SUSP NVA POS
06-06	18354		073751	3/8"	060155	SUSP ARTY POS
07-06	18354		073751	2/1556	060155	SUSP ARTY POS
08-06	61498		170756	2/1556	060246	SUSP ARTY POS
09-06	61498		170756	2/8"	060246	SUSP ARTY POS
10-06	32686		225774	12/105	061000	VEHICLE
11-06	18352		153799	8/105	060115	SUSP ARTY POS
12-06	61498		170756	8/105	060310	SUSP ARTY POS
13-06	18352		153799	8/105	060249	SUSP ARTY POS
14-06	18353		088758	4/155	060055	AMMO DUMP
15-06	18352		153799	4/155	060115	SUSP ARTY POS
16-06	18354		073751	4/155	060153	SUSP ARTY POS
17-06	61498		170756	2/155	060246	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE 114E SECRET

18-06	18352		153799	2/155	060435	SUSP ARTY POS
19-06	18352		153799	1/8"	060428	SUSP ARTY POS
20-06	18352		153799	2/1556	060428	SUSP ARTY POS
21-06	18352		153799	2/8"	060428	SUSP ARTY POS
22-06	18353		088758	3/8"	060452	SUSP ARTY POS
23-06	18353		088758	2/1556	060452	SUSP ARTY POS
24-06	18354		073751	3/8"	060506	SUSP ARTY POS
25-06	18354		073751	2/1556	060506	SUSP ARTY POS
26-06	18353		088758	2/155	060453	SUSP ARTY POS
27-06	18354		073751	2/155	060505	SUSP ARTY POS
28-06	32690		233784	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
29-06	32691		248766	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
30-06	32692		190799	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
31-06	32693		233828	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
32-06	32694		195840	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
33-06	32695		139811	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
34-06	32696		227849	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
35-06	32697		225824	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
36-06	32698		242762	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
37-06	32699		242762	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

137-06	61503	064701	16/105	061058	FLACK SUPPRESSION
138-06	61502	162694	16/105	061100	FLACK SUPPRESSION
139-06	61504	072701	2/105	061100	FLACK SUPPRESSION
140-06	63006	087764	1/155	061132	SUSP ENEMY OP
141-06	63007	090754	17/155	061145	MORTAR POS
142-06	41369	242778	18/5"54NGF	061229	SUSP STORAGE AREA
143-06	20874	122717	3/8"	061240	BUNKERS
144-06	20870	094753	11/8"	060945	SUSP MORT POS
145-06	20871	109751	8/8"	060925	SUSP MORT POS
146-06	22042	239792	8/8"	060922	INHABITED HUT
147-06	20872	113780	12/8"	061055	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
148-06	20873	131799	20/8"	061100	SUSP FO
149-06	41370	225793	11/5"54NGF	061253	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
150-06	41371	252819	14/5"54NGF	061322	SUSP STORAGE AREA
151-06	41372	235804	17/5"54NGF	061349	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
152-06	32709	245773	43/105	061230	BUNKER
153-06	32711	187802	53/105	061350	LARGE MOTOR BOAT
154-06	50727	183747	2/175	060019	SUSP NVA
155-06	18357	118862	20/175	061827	NVA TROOPS
156-06	50760	107755	8/175	061600	NVA IN OPEN

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

157-06	50761	048736	2/175	061543	ACTIVE ARTY
158-06	50762	130744	20/175	061604	ACTIVE ARTY
159-06	18356	061758	9/175	061800	SUSP ARTY
160-06	20878	078746	20/155	061555	ACTIVE ARTY
161-06	41373	277772	11/5"38NGF	061632	RECOILLESS RIFLE
162-06	63009	105723	109/105	061525	ACTIVE MORTARS
163-06	31713	110714	11/155	061722	SUSP MORTARS
164-06	32712	252798	60/105	061818	BUNKERS
165-06	22043	245795	34/8"	061825	BUNKERS
166-06	22042	250795	28/8"	061825	BUNKERS
167-06	20872	113780	12/155G	061055	SUSP ARTY
168-06	20873	128784	12/155G	061100	SUSP FO
169-06	20874	122717	3/8"	061240	BUNKERS
170-06	41374	232785	21/5"38NGF	061818	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
171-06	41375	247765	16/5"38NGF	061835	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
172-06	41376	234765	17/5"38NGF	061905	SUSP STORAGE
173-06	63016	068767	7/175	061856	SUSP ARTY
174-06	18358	087730	20/175	061917	SUSP MORTARS
175-06	41377	248824	18/5"38NGF	062122	SUSP BN OP

30 OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSHS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	12	17
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7	14	21
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	2		2
(6) 105 HOW	9	25	34
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	12	10	22
(9) 155 GUN	3	7	10
(10) 175 GUN	6	59	65
(11) 8" HOW	4	5	9
(12) TOTAL	48	132	180

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	207			207
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	250			250
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	16			16
(6) 105 HOW	636	9	20	665

BT

TOD/ /COM/PJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	280	13		293
(9) 155 GUN	66			66
(10) 175 GUN	435			435
(11) 8" HOW	99			99
(12) TOTAL	1989	22	20	2031

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4			6	6	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	39	25	77	141	134	7
(7) 107 MORT	29		9	39	29	
(8) 155 HOW	1	4	22	27	27	
(9) 175 GUN	3			5	5	
(10) 8" HOW		3		3	3	
(11) 155 GUN		3		3	3	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	68	37	110	215	208	7
------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	---

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	12			12
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	96			96
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	1545	3	24	1572
(7) 107 MORT	364		39	403
(8) 155 HOW	195			195
(9) 175 GUN	31			31
(10) 8" HOW	10			10
(11) 155 GUN	8			8
(12) TOTAL	2261	3	63	2327

5. NEGSHO

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	4	1	27	32	39	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	1	1	30	32	39	
(4) TOTAL	5	2	57	64	78	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	172	5	4	181		
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	134	11	2	147		
(4) TOTAL	306	16	6	328		
6. SCOTLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN			7	7	7	
(2) TOTAL			7	7	7	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 175 GUN	56			56		
(2) TOTAL	56			56		
7. 4/12 PHU BAI						
A. PHU BAI						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN			6	6	6	
(2) 155 HOW		1	18	19	19	
(3) 105 HOW	1		30	31	31	
(4) 107 HOW						
(5) TOTAL	1	1	54	56	56	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 155 GUN	12			12		
(2) 155 HOW	48			48		
(3) 105 HOW	40	11		51		
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTAL	100	11		111		
8. OSCEOLA 1/11						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	21	5	93	119	119	
(4) 107 MORT	2		12	14	14	
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	23	5	105	133	133	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	116		59	175		
(4) 107 MORT	60	18		78		
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	176	18	59	253		

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS F RED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	12	32	8	52	52	
(7) 107 MORT	2	9	1	5	5	
(8) 155 HOW	2	9	1	12	12	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		2		2	2	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	16	45	10	71	71	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

- (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
- (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
- (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
- (5) 90MM TK

BT

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(6) 105 HOW	567		25	592		
(7) 107 MORT	43	6	1	50		
(8) 155 HOW	151		4	155		
(9) 175 GUN					40	
(10) 8" HOW	40					
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	801	6	30	837		

10. NAPOLEAN
A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW			22	22	22	
(2) 107 MORT	1			1	1	
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	1		22	23	23	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	158			158		
(2) 107 MORT	4			4		
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	162			162		

11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	12		18	18	
(2) 5"/38 (KNGF)	11	14	2	27	27	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	2			2	2	
(6) 105 HOW	86	88	257	431	424	7
(7) 107 MORT	25	2	22	49	49	
(8) 155 HOW	16	25	71	112	112	
(9) 175 GUN	9	61	7	77	77	
(10) 8" HOW	4	10		14	14	
(11) 155 GUN	3	7	9	19	19	
(12) TOTAL	162	219	368	749	742	7

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	219			219		
(2) 5"/38 (KNGF)	346			346		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (KNGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	16			16		
(6) 105 HOW	3234	39	121	3394		

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	471	24	40	535		
(8) 155 HOW	808	11	19	838		
(9) 175 GUN	522			522		
(10) 8" HOW	149			149		
(11) 155 GUN	86			86		
(12) TOTAL	5851	74	180	6105		

GP-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	

ZNY 5855

5 P 071810Z JAN 68

CGR 111, 112, 113, 114 COPY 4 OF 13 COPIES

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DONG HA (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S-2 2-3

(S-3) 4-5

CAB 6

108 7-8-9

2/12 10-11

FSCC 12

DHCB (COC) 13

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FOUR

PAGE TWO YIAE SECRET

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 007-68 AS OF 070001H TO 072400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARIE AO'S FLEW 6 MSN FOR 15.2 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT.

AO'S CONDUCTED 8 ARTY MSNS, 8 V/RS AND ASSISTED IN 6 AIR STRIKES.

POOR VISIBILITY HINDERED ARTY ADJUSTMENTS AND AIR STRIKES.

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 1518- BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE AUTOMATIC FIRE

(10176749) SURV 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS EXP 2 WP 21. HE.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1- THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	NR	TOT TOTAL	NATURE	TGT
					RDS	RDS	(SOURCE)	
C-1	HW 18358	231847	8/4	2/175	2	4	SUSP ARTY	
C-3			8/4	1/175	1	2	(FSCC)	
G10	LINH		M/4/12	1/155	1	3	(0120H)	
G10	LINH		P/1/40	3/105	3	9		
CAMP	HW 2785	105723	2/04	4/175	6	12	MORTAR POS	
CARROLL							(2/12)	
C-3			B	1/8"	1	3	(0523H)	

SECRET

144
Ded

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

C-3			8"	7/1555	2	4	
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	4	
C-2			E/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-1	HW 18359	232846	8/4	7/175	2	6	SUSP ARTY
C-3			8/4	1/175	1	2	(FSCC)
GIO LINH			M/4/12	1/155	1	3	(0157H)
GIO LINH			B/1/40	3/105	3	9	
CAMP	HW 2782	08926949	2/94	7/175	7	14	SUSP TROOP
CARROLL							ASSEMBLY
C-1			8"	1/8"	1	2	(FSCC)
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	4	(0300)
C-2			E/2/12	6/105	6	12	
CAMP	HY 2783	09556956	2/94	7/175	7	13	SUSP ASSEMBLY
CARROLL							AREA (FSCC)
C-1			8"	1/8"	1	2	(0235H)
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	4	
CAMP	HY 2784	122717	2/94	6/175	6	12	TROOPS &
CARROLL							BUNKERS
DONG HA			8/4	7/175	2	4	
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	2	(CMD)
C-3			8"	7/1556	2	4	(0220H)
C-1			8"	7/8"	2	4	
CON THIEN			M/2/12	4/157	4	8	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

CAM LO	HW 18358	231847	8/4	7/175	2	6	SUSP ARTY
C-1			8/4	1/175	1	3	(CMD)
GIO LINH			M/4/12	1/155	1	3	(0313H)
GIO LINH			B/1/40	3/105	3	9	
CAM LO	HW 18359	232846	8/4	1/175	1	4	SUSP ARTY
C-1			8/4	1/175	1	1	(CMD)
GIO LINH			M/4/12	5/105	5	9	(0500H)
GIO LINH			M/4/12	1/155	1	3	
CAMP	HY 2789	03696666	K/4/12	6/155	6	12	MORTAR POS
CARROLL							(2/12)
C-2			E/2/12	6/105	6	12	(0431H)
C-2			F/2/12	1/105	1	2	
C-3	HY 2790	086682	8"	2/8"	2	4	MORTAR POS
C-2			D/2/12	5/105	5	10	(2/12)
CAMP CARROLL			K/4/12	6/155	6	12	(0503H)
CAMP	HW 18361	078747	2/94	6/175	6	12	ARTY POS
CARROLL							(2/12)
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	2	
C-3			8"	2/1556	2	4	
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	2	
CAMP	HY 2786	09277124	2/94	7/175	7	13	MORTAR POS
CARROLL							(2/12)
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	5	(0503H)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

C-2			KA/13	5/155	5	10	
CAMP	HY 2787	10447196	2/94	6/175	6	12	MORTAR POS
CARROLL							(2/12)
C-3			8"	1/0"	1	2	(0425H)
C-3			8"	2/155G	2	4	
C-1			8"	3/8"	2	4	
C-2			E/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-2	HY 2788	09976441	D/2/12	5/105	5	10	NVA POS
G10 LINH			MA/12	1/155	1	3	(2/12)
CAMP CARROLL			A/1/12	5/105	5	10	(0352H)
CAMP CARROLL			C/1/12	5/105	5	10	
C-2			KA/13	5/155	5	12	
G10 LINH	HW 18366	190799	B/1/40	4/105	4	8	FORTIFIED
G10 LINH			MA/12	2/155	2	2	VILLAGE
DONG HA			B/4	2/175	2	4	(FSCC)
C-1			B/4	2/175	2	4	
CAMP LO			B/4	1/175	1	2	(2207)

CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS
 (1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY
 A. KIA 4 B. KIA(C) 406
 B. WIA 59 B. WIA(C) 48

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 32 C. WIA(P) 8
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

- (1) 0845-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED RECON BY FIRE MSN (YD157567) SURV 1 CONF KIA EXP 6 HE
- (2) 2115-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP MORTARS (YD112734) SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION. EXP 24 HE.

B. OSCEOLA

- (1) 8TRY G/2/12 FIRED MSN AT VC MOVEMENT (YD300483) SURV 1 CONF KIA EXP 10 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-07	18358		931842	6/175	070124	SUSP ARTY POS
02-07	18359		932846	8/175	070204	SUSP ARTY POS
03-07	18358		231042	9/175	070318	SUSP ARTY POS
04-07	18359		932846	8/175	070507	SUSP ARTY POS
05-07	18358		931847	7/155	070120	SUSP ARTY POS
06-07	18359		932846	3/155	070159	SUSP ARTY POS

BT ROD/COR/PJM

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y I A E S E C R E T

07-07	18358	231647	9/105	070125	SUSP	ARTY	POS
08-07	18359	238746	9/105	070200	SUSP	ARTY	POS
09-07	18358	231847	3/155	070310	SUSP	ARTY	POS
10-07	18358	231847	9/105	070315	SUSP	ARTY	POS
11-07	32714	183749	8/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
12-07	32715	186769	8/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
13-07	32716	193756	8/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
14-07	32717	195775	8/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
15-07	32718	205766	8/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
16-07	32719	232779	8/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
17-07	32720	249801	8/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
18-07	32721	244824	8/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
19-07	32722	186815	8/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
20-07	32723	211829	8/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
21-07	32724	176779	8/90	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
22-07	32725	189778	8/90	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
24-07	32726	266784	8/90	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
25-07	18359	232846	9/105	070500	SUSP	ARTY	POS
26-07	18359	232846	3/155	070500	SUSP	ARTY	POS

PAGE THREE Y I A E S E C R E T

27-07	20876	086746	8/80	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
28-07	20877	191747	8/80	070505	SUSP	NVA	POS
29-07	20879	086765	6/80	070415	SUSP	NVA	POS
30-07	20880	065719	6/80	070335	SUSP	NVA	POS
31-07	20881	044715	6/80	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
32-07	22044	168756	8/80	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
33-07	22045	164765	8/80	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
34-07	22046	175753	8/80	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
35-07	22047	171769	8/80	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
36-07	22048	176765	8/80	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
37-07	18361	078747	6/80	070532	SUSP	ARTY	POS
38-07	18361	078747	4/155G	070532	SUSP	ARTY	POS
39-07	41383	241769	10/50/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-07	41384	250771	10/50/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-07	41385	244782	10/50/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-07	41386	239791	10/50/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-07	41387	264774	10/50/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-07	41388	250797	10/50/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-07	41390	238812	10/50/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-07	41389	251806	10/50/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS

#7

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

47-07	41391	234817	10/5°/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-07	41392	742320	10/5°/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-07	41393	270778	10/5°/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-07	41394	743734	10/5°/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-07	41395	223791	10/5°/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-07	41396	751800	10/5°/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-07	41397	711828	10/5°/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-07	41398	739804	10/5°/54NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-07	41399	205811	10/5°/54NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-07	41400	785823	10/5°/54NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-07	41401	731847	10/5°/54NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-07	41402	731846	10/5°/54NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-07	41403	18806	10/5°/54NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-07	41404	189845	10/5°/54NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-07	63018	073703	8/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-07	63019	073707	8/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-07	61508	142743	12/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-07	61510	152755	12/155	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-07	61513	158745	12/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-07	61514	153753	12/155	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

67-07	50776	113813	8/175	070545	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-07	18361	078747	12/175	070535	ARTY	POS	
69-07	50754	020703	4/175	070440	RIVER	CROSSING	
70-07	50755	015702	4/175	070404	RIVER	CROSSING	
71-07	50764	992703	4/175	070315	RIVER	CROSSING	
72-07	50767	060792	4/175	070530	ROAD	JUNCTION	
73-07	50768	057782	4/175	070530	ROAD	JUNCTION	
74-07	50769	055791	4/175	070530	ROAD	JUNCTION	
75-07	50770	053786	4/175	070530	ROAD	JUNCTION	
76-07	50771	053784	4/175	070530	ROAD	JUNCTION	
77-07	50772	052782	4/175	070530	ROAD	JUNCTION	
78-07	50773	044780	4/175	070600	ROAD	JUNCTION	
79-07	50774	048778	4/175	070600	ROAD	JUNCTION	
80-07	50775	045776	2/175	070600	ROAD	JUNCTION	
81-07	50776	042773	1/175	070600	ROAD	JUNCTION	
82-07	50779	030767	4/175	070600	ROAD	JUNCTION	
83-07	50780	030767	4/175	070600	ROAD	JUNCTION	
84-07	50781	028765	4/175	070405	ROAD	JUNCTION	
85-07	50782	025766	4/175	070430	RIVER	CROSSING	
86-07	50783	018763	4/175	070437	RIVER	CROSSING	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

87-07	50785	062713	4/175	070311	RIVER CROSSING
88-07	50786	035712	4/175	070331	RIVER CROSSING
89-07	50759	253895	8/175	070522	SUSP NVA POS
90-07	50757	180880	8/175	070529	SUSP NVA POS
91-07	18360	100889	8/175	070531	NVA REGT.
92-07	50784	147870	6/175	070540	ROAD
93-07	50763	231047	9/175	070530	SUSP NVA POS
94-07	50758	213864	8/175	070545	SUSP NVA POS
95-07	18362	164754	40/8"	070905	BUNKER & TRENCH
96-07	18363	166756	30/8"	070905	BUNKER COMPLEX
97-07	83024	068745	12/155	070843	ACTIVE ROCKETS
98-07	63025	074763	37/155	070940	SUSP ARTY POS
99-07	41405	251897	2/5"38NGF	070921	FORTIFIED STRUCTURE
100-07	32733	749807	1/155	071042	BUNKER COMPLEX
101-07	20879	119757	5/8"	071005	SUSP MORT POS
102-07	41380	720854	3/5"38NGF	071018	SUSP ARTY POS
103-07	63023	075758	20/175	070930	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
104-07	50755	160700	6/175	070830	REGISTRATION
105-07	83034	063754	15/175	071400	SUSP ARTY POS
106-07	41381	730838	3/5"38NGF	071018	SUSP ARTY POS

RT TOB/COR/PJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

BT

S E C R E T

107-07	41382	240840	SECTION THREE OF FOUR	3/5"38NGF 071018	SUSP ARTY POS
108-07	32734	253711		43/105 071312	1 NVA IN TREELINE
109-07	41380	220854		2/5"38NGF 071201	SUSP NVA POS
110-07	41406	233785		17/5"38NGF 071447	SUSP STORAGE AREA
111-07	32736	252765		9/155 071400	NVA OP
112-07	32737	199810		42/105 071610	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
113-07	27739	190799		35/105 071620	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
114-07	32740	199793		13/105 071635	VILLE & BUNKERS
115-07	32742	250820		3/105 071720	BOAT & STORAGE
116-07	20888	125776		9/8" 071640	SUSP ARTY
117-07	20880	072752		10/8" 071800	SUSP NVA POS
118-07	20881	076747		10/8" 071800	SUSP NVA POS
119-07	20882	083757		10/8" 071800	SUSP NVA POS
120-07	20883	123751		10/8" 071800	SUSP NVA POS
121-07	63039	096755		8/8" 071805	SUSP MORTARS
122-07	32744	175748		5/105 071930	AUTOMATIC FIRE
123-07	32746	270754		58/105 072035	VC IN OPEN
124-07	32747	174747		26/155 071700	AUTOMATIC FIRE
125-07	32748	239769		16/155 071750	BUNKERS
126-07	32744	175748		13/155 071930	AUTOMATIC FIRE

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

127-07	32745	184752	22/155	072004	AUTOMATIC FIRE
128-07	18364	175752	8/155G	072116	NVA TROOPS
129-07	18364	175752	6/8"	072126	NVA TROOPS
130-07	18366	190799	4/8"	072221	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
131-07	18366	190799	4/8"	072226	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
132-07	63038	176749	22/155	071847	ACTIVE AUTO Matic FIRE
133-07	63045	175747	31/155	072048	SUSP ENEMY MOVEMENT
134-07	18366	190799	10/175	072218	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
135-07	18365	060895	10/175	072141	VEHICLE
136-07	18364	175552	4/155	072105	TROOPS IN OPEN
137-07	32740	250815	9/155	071547	4 NVA
138-07	18366	190799	2/155	072117	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
139-07	32747	177749	2/155	072220	BUNKERS
140-07	18364	175752	16/105	072104	TROOPS IN OPEN
141-07	18366	190799	8/105	072215	FORTIFIED VILLAGE

13. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MGNS FIRED	785	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		8	8
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	5	7

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK		3		3
(6) 105 HOW	10	25		35
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	20	9		29
(9) 155 GUN		2		2
(10) 175 GUN	2	40		42
(11) 8" HOW	5	16		21
(12) TOTAL	39	108		147
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	75			75
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	170			170
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	24			24
(6) 105 HOW	388	5	20	413
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	612	13		625
(9) 155 GUN	10			10

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN	233			233
(11) 8" HOW	216			216
(12) TOTAL	1728	18		1766

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			3	3	3	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	25	26	88	139	130	9
(7) 107 MORT	16	6	4	26	26	
(8) 155 HOW	7	5	12	24	24	
(9) 175 GUN	1	7		8	8	
(10) 8" HOW		8		8	8	
(11) 155 GUN		4		4	4	
(12) TOTAL	49	56	107	212	203	9

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	40			40

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	1643	5	76	1674
(7) 107 MORT	348		19	367
(8) 155 HOW	251	1	16	268
(9) 175 GUN	90			90
(10) 8" HOW	46			46
(11) 155 GUN	16			16
(12) TOTAL	2434	6	61	2501

5. NEOSHO

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	10	1	19	30
(2) 107 MORT	2			2
(3) 155 HOW	5	5	40	50
(4) TOTAL	17	6	59	82

B. AMMU EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	154	10	20	184
(2) 107 MORT	8			8
(3) 155 HOW	147	17	4	166

SECRET

SECRET
 (4) TOTAL 309 2- 24 358
 6. SCOTLAND
 A. MENS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 175 GUN 1 3 4 4
 (2) TOTAL 1 3 4 4
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 175 GUN 26 26
 (2) TOTAL 26 26
 7. 4/12 PHU BAI
 A. MENS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 155 GUN 5 5
 (2) 155 HOW 17 17 17
 (3) 105 HOW 2 45 47 47
 (4) 107 HOW
 (5) TOTAL 2 57 69 69
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 155 GUN 10 10
 (2) 155 HOW 34 34
 (3) 105 HOW 45 1 1 47
 (4) 107 MORT

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET
 (5) TOTAL 89 1 1 91
 8. OSCEOLA 1/11
 A. MENS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 155 GUN
 (2) 155 HOW
 (3) 105 HOW 29 7 104 140 140
 (4) 107 MORT
 (5) 175 GUN
 (6) TOTAL 29 7 104 140 140
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 155 GUN
 (2) 155 HOW
 (3) 105 HOW 669 11 43 723
 (4) 107 MORT
 (5) 175 GUN
 (6) TOTAL 669 11 43 723
 9. LANCASTER
 A. MENS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	13	45	16	74	74
(7) 107 MORT	5	2		7	7
(8) 155 HOW	1	9	6	16	16
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	19	56	22	97	97
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	167		11	778	
(7) 107 MORT	27	5	6	38	
(8) 155 HOW	189			189	
(9) 175 GUN					

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	983	5	17	1005		
10. NAPOLEAN						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			22	22	22	
(2) 107 MORT	1	2	2	5	5	
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	1	2	24	27	27	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	124			124		
(2) 107 MORT	17			17		
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	GRQ			GRQ		
11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (KNGF)		8		8	8	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	5	3	10	10	
(3) 6"/47 (KNGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILI	WP	TOTAL	83	83
(12) TOTAL	10	52	20	82		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	552	3	15	570		
(7) 107 MOPT	7			7		
(8) 155 HOW	172			172		
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	781	3	15	799		
10. NAPOLEON						
A. MSNS FIRED	OB S	UNOB S	H&I	TOTAL	WAF	ARVII
(1) 105 HOW	1		10	11	14	
(2) 107 MOPT						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	1		10	11	14	

TCR/ /COR/PJM

SECRET

ZNY 53555

FM TWELFTH MARINES TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/DONG HA (COGX)
FIRST MARINES (COC)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

Handwritten routing table with columns for S-3, S-3A, S-3B, OpChf and a grid for distribution.

S-2 2-3

S-3 4-5

CG 6

108 7,8,9

2/12 10,11

1200 12

DECB (COC) 13

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION ONE OF SIX

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 008-38 AS OF 080001H TO 082400H JAN 68

- 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
A. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 3 MSN FOR 8.1 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT.
AO'S CONDUCTED 3 ARTY MSNS, 8 VRS AND ASSISTED IN 1 AIRSTRIKE.
B. 1245 PLY 1556 DISPLACED FROM CAM LO TO DONG HA (YD2081259631)
LAID AND READY AT 081615H. AZ 3300 AND AZ 6100. 2 GUNS UP

C. 1442-BTRY A/B/H(-) DISPLACED TO CAM LO. LAID AND READY.
4 GUNS UP. AZ 0300. DEPARTED DONG HA AT 081325H.

D. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

T. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.
TOT TOTAL NATURE TOT

Table with columns: FIRED FROM, TGT NR, GRID, UNITS, TUBES/CAL, RUS, RUS (SOURCE). Rows include G-2, G 10 LINH, G 10 LINH, U-3, G-3, DONG HA.

145
DCX

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

CAMP CARROLL		2/94	2/175	2	2	POINT(2/12)
G-3		8"	7/155G	2	2	(0256H)
G-3		8"	2/8"	2	?	
G10 LINH		MA/12	1/155	1	1	
G-2		KA/13	3/155	3	9	
G-2	BX 5252 125725	E/2/12	5/105	5	10	BUNKERS +
G10 LINH		B/1/40	4/105	4	6	TRENCHES
G10 LINH		MA/12	1/155	1	2	(2/12)(0227H)
G-3		8"	2/155G	2	4	
G-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
DONG HA		B/4	7/175	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	3/175	3	6	
G-2	HW 63050 115744	KA/13	5/155	5	8	BUNKER
G-2		E/2/12	5/105	5	10	COMPLEX(2/12)
G-3		8"	2/155G	2	4	(0318)
G-3		8"	2/8"	2	4	
G-2		8"	2/8"	2	4	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

G10 LINH		B/1/40	4/105	4	8	
G10 LINH		MA/12	1/155	1	2	
DONG HA		B/4	2/175	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	3/175	3	6	
G-2	HW 63046 075741	KA/13	3/155	3	9	SISP NVA
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	2/175	2	3	(2/12)(0444H)
G-3		8"	2/155G	2	2	
G-3		8"	2/8"	2	?	
G-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-2	HW 63049 169755	KA/13	4/155	4	8	ASSEMBLY AREA
G10 LINH		MA/12	1/155	1	1	(2/12)(0335H)
G10 LINH		B/1/40	4/105	4	4	
G-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
DONG HA	HW 63055 176762	B/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP LO		B/4	4/175	4	4	
G-3		8"	1/155	1	1	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y I A E S E C R E T

C-3			8"	2/155G	2	7	
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	1	
G 10 LINH			M/A/12	1/155	1	1	
G 10 LINH			M/A/40	4/155	4	4	
C-2			M/A/13	4/155	5	5	
CAMP	HY 2771	790691	2/9:	4/175	4	1	SUSP TROOPS
CARROLL							(FSCC)(0204H)
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3			F/2/12	3/155	2	6	
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	10	
C-2			F/2/12	3/105	3	6	
CAMP	HY 2792	097698	2/94	2/175	3	6	SUSP TROOPS
CARROLL							(FSCC)(0441H)
C-2			8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3			D/2/12	2/105	2	6	
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	10	
C-2			F/2/12	3/105	3	6	
DONG HA	HW 63047	093747	8/4	2/175	2	4	BUNKER

PAGE SIX Y I A E S E C R E T

CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	2	COMPLEX(2/12)
C-3			8"	2/155G	2	4	(0127H)
C-2			8"	2/8"	2	4	
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	4	
G 10 LINH			M/A/12	1/155	1	2	
C-2			M/A/13	4/155	4	2	
C-1	HW 50879	154847	8/4	2/175	2	12	NVA(FSCC)
CAMP LO			8/4	5/175	5	30	(1708H)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	2/175	2	12	
C-2	HW 63086	173748	M/A/13	4/155	4	2	OCCUPIED BUNKER
CAMP LO			8/4	4/175	4	2	(2/12)(1959H)
G 10 LINH			B/1/40	4/105	4	8	
C-1			8"	1/8"	1	2	
DONG HA			8"	1/8"	2	2	
DONG HA	BX 5306	182687	1/40	5/105	5	5	TROOP CONC
C-1			1/40	4/105	4	6	(2/12)(2040H)
BT							

#8

TOR/

FROM

SECRET

BT
SECRET
C-3
U-2

SECTION TWO OF SIX SECTIONS
8" 1 155G 1 1
D/2/12 6 105 6 6

PAGE Y14E SECRET

G-2		F/2/12	6	105	6	6
G-2		F/2/12	4	105	4	4
G-2		K/A/13	4	155	4	4
G-1	HW 63092 171763	K/A/13	4	155	4	8 TROOP CONC
G 10 LINH		8"	4	175	4	8 * BUNKERS
DONG HA		B/1/40	4	105	4	8 (2/12)(2140H)
G-1		8"	1	155G	1	2
		8"	2	8"	2	4

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRISNFLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 4	A. KIA (C) 430
B. WIA 59	B. WIA (C) 48
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 32	C. WIA (P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. KENTUCKY
- (1) 0841-BTRY W/1/12 FIRED MSN AT MORTAR POS (YD 099723)
- SURV 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS. EXP 2 WP 20 HE.
- (2) 1000-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ENEMY POS (YD 138714)
- SURV. 1 SEC EXPLOSION. EXP 2 WP 12 HE.

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

B. HIGHRISE

- (1) LATE ENTRY- 071518- BTRY K/A/13 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 176749)

- SURV 13 CONF KIA EXP 2 WP 219 HE.
- (2) 1208-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT MORTAR POS (YD 087727)
- SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 8 WP 24HE.
- (3) 1355-BTRY M/A/12 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA IN OPEN (YD 115740)
- SURV 2 LARGE SEC EXPLOSIONS. EXP 1 WP 10HE.
- (4) 1414-BTRY 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT NVA IN BUNKER (YD 104756)
- SURV 7 CONF KIA WXP 63 HE
- (-) 1530-BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 165815)
- SURV 4 CONF KIA WXP 38 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS /CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-08	63048			086774	2/155G	080257	NVA SUPPLY PT.
02-08	63048			086774	2/8"	080257	NVA SUPPLY PT.
03-08	63048			086774	1/155	080257	NVA SUPPLY PT.
04-08	63048			086774	9/155	080257	NVA SUPPLY PT.
05-08	63050			115744	8/155	080321	BUNKERS
06-08	63050			115744	10/105	080321	BUNKERS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

08-08	63050	115744	4/1556	080321	BUNKERS
09-08	63050	115744	2/155	080321	BUNKERS
10-08	63050	115744	8/105	080321	BUNKERS
11-08	63049	169755	8/155	080350	ASSEMBLY AREA
12-08	63049	169755	1/155	080350	ASSEMBLY AREA
13-08	63049	169755	4/105	080350	ASSEMBLY AREA
14-08	63049	169755	4/8"	080350	ASSEMBLY AREA
15-08	63047	092747	8/8"	080132	BUNKERS
16-08	63047	092747	2/155	080132	BUNKERS
17-08	63047	092747	8/155	080132	BUNKERS
18-08	20889	143762	5/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
19-08	20890	092765	4/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
20-08	20891	102759	4/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
21-08	20892	127772	4/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
22-08	20884	108777	8/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
23-08	20885	082771	8/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
24-08	20886	086765	5/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
25-08	20887	102759	5/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
26-08	32748	092760	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
27-08	32749	185744	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

28-08	32750	228778	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
29-08	32751	237770	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
30-08	32752	193769	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
31-08	32753	182759	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
32-08	32754	092775	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
33-08	32755	233835	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
34-08	32756	048844	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
35-08	32757	189836	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
36-08	32758	189806	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
37-08	32759	091624	7/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
38-08	32760	022803	7/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
39-08	32761	051811	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
40-08	32762	174767	7/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
41-08	32763	169775	8/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
42-08	32764	177773	8/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
43-08	32765	274778	8/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
44-08	41406	282762	10/5"/35NGF	080400	SUSP NVA POS
45-08	41407	070777	10/5"/35NGF	080400	SUSP NVA POS
46-08	41408	255779	10/5"/35NGF	080400	SUSP NVA POS
47-08	41409	240781	10/5"/35NGF	080400	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

48-08	41410	247783	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-08	41411	233785	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-08	41412	250805	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-08	41413	750797	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-08	41414	232776	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-08	41415	241775	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-08	41416	248765	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-08	41417	224790	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-08	41418	242795	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-08	41419	216798	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-08	41420	249802	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-08	41421	239804	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-08	41422	249805	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-08	41423	248794	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-08	41424	265789	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-08	41425	250795	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-08	41426	743823	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-08	41427	234804	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-08	22044	168756	8/8"	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-08	22045	164765	8/8"	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y I A E S E C R E T

68-08	22046	175753	8/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
69-08	22047	171769	8/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
70-08	22048	176765	8/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
71-08	63047	093747	8/175	080132	BUNKERS
72-08	63048	086774	2/175	080249	SUPPLY PT.
73-08	63050	115744	6/175	080322	BUNKERS
74-08	50506	997703	4/175	080600	RIVER CROSSING
74-08	50807	015702	5/175	080600	RIVER CROSSING
76-08	50808	020703	5/175	080600	RIVER CROSSING
77-08	50809	027707	5/175	080600	RIVER CROSSING
78-08	50793	121785	16/175	080545	ARTY POS
79-08	50794	131782	16/175	080600	SUSP NVA POS
80-08	63047	093747	4/175	080130	BUNKERS
81-08	63050	115744	4/175	080317	BUNKERS
82-08	63049	165755	4/175	080350	ARTY POS
83-08	63046	075741	8/8"	080445	SUSP RTY POS
84-08	22050	175752	16/8"	080510	SUSP NVA POS
85-08	22051	168773	4/8"	080237	SUSP NVA POS
86-08	22052	177764	8/8"	080150	SUSP NVA POS
87-08	22053	164761	8/8"	080153	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y I A E S E C R E T

88-08	22054	165756	8/8"	080151	SUSP NVA POS
89-08	22055	175757	8/8"	080204	SUSP NVA POS
90-08	22056	173748	5/8"	080323	SUSP NVA POS
91-08	22057	162762	5/8"	082025	SUSP NVA POS
92-08	22059	175758	5/8"	072332	SUSP NVA POS
93-08	22058	162773	8/8"	072328	SUSP NVA POS
94-08	63055	176762	2/155G	080605	SUSP NVA POS
95-08	63055	176762	2/8"	080605	SUSP NVA POS
96-08	63055	176762	4/105	080603	SUSP NVA POS
97-08	63955	176762	1/155	080603	SUSP NVA POS
98-08	61540	083735	12/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
99-08	61548	133750	12/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
100-08	61550	146752	12/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
101-08	61553	165755	12/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
102-08	61557	163749	12/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
103-08	61558	153746	12/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
104-08	63055	176762	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
105-08	63046	075741	9/155	080440	SUSP NVA POS
106-08	50786	204878	8/175	080542	SUSP NVA POS
107-08	50787	175871	8/175	080539	SUSP NVA POS
108-08	50788	153874	8/175	080543	SUSP NVA POS
109-08	50789	233878	8/175	080546	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E		SECRET			
110-08	50803	148870	8/175	080502	ROAD JUNCTION
111-08	50804	157861	7/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
112-08	50805	184823	7/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
113-08	50825	128979	2/175	080600	GUN POS
114-08	50826	140970	2/175	080600	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
115-08	50827	061960	2/175	080600	BRIDGE
116-08	50828	119899	2/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
117-08	50835	220817	1/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
118-08	50836	232834	1/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
119-08	50814	187748	6/175	080520	SUSP NVA POS
120-08	50798	144793	16/175	080530	ARTY POS
121-08	50797	141793	16/175	080530	ARTY BN
122-08	50799	144795	16/175	080600	ARTY POS
123-08	50800	127798	15/175	080600	ARTY POS
124-08	50801	134796	14/175	080600	ARTY POS
125-08	50790	140773	5/175	080524	SUSP NVA POS
126-08	50791	148776	5/175	080525	SUSP NVA POS
127-08	50792	134767	5/175	080526	SUSP NVA POS
128-08	63055	176762	4/175	080603	AMMO CONVOY
129-08	63048	086774	2/175	080250	SUPPLY POINT

PAGE FIVE Y14E		SECRET			
130-08	18369	174747	6/175	080857	TROOPS
131-08	50795	134784	16/175	080600	ARTY POS
132-08	50796	137782	16/175	080550	ARTY POS
133-08	50802	070750	16/175	080540	ARTY POS
134-08	50810	152788	16/175	080600	ARTY POS
135-08	50811	074747	6/175	080600	SUSP NVA POS
136-08	50812	086746	6/175	080600	SUSP NVA POS
137-08	50813	103758	6/175	080600	SUSP NVA POS
138-08	50315	070732	6/175	080600	SUSP NVA POS
139-08	63046	075741	3/175	080440	SUSP NVA POS
140-08	50822	027702	4/175	080600	RIVER CROSSING
141-08	50823	083707	4/175	080600	RIVER CROSSING
142-08	50824	044715	4/175	080600	RIVER CROSSING
143-08	50829	905773	1/157	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
144-08	50830	984753	1/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
145-08	50831	002756	1/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
146-08	50832	018783	1/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
147-08	50833	018786	1/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
148-08	50834	012771	1/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
149-08	50837	015847	15/175	080515	ROAD JUNCTION

SECRET

PAGE SIX TYPE SECRET

150-08	61588	153746	12/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
1-1-08	18369	174747	9/105	080903	TROOPS
1-2-08	18369	174747	3/155	080902	TROOPS
1-3-08	18369	174747	6/8"	080910	TROOPS
154-08	22060	193812	18/8"	080935	BUNKERS
155-08	22061	180811	20/8"	081240	ACTIVE ARTY
156-08	32766	177743	13/105	081246	PREP FIRE
157-08	32767	248765	3/155	081250	4NVA IN OPEN
158-08	63073	089276	20/105	080945	MORTAR POS
159-08	63071	174747	6/155	080941	TROOPS
160-08	63074	176743	14/155	081005	SUSP SNIPER FIRE
161-08	63081	080738	13/155	081228	SUSP MCKET FIRE
162-08	63082	176746	7/155	081305	PREP FIRE
163-08	32778	115740	11/155	081550	MORTAR POS
164-08	32779	744818	33/105	081503	10 NVA IN OPEN
165-08	32781	165818	38/105	081602	NVA
166-08	41444	243784	10/5"54NGF	081454	STORAGE AREA
167-08	41445	233785	7/5"54NGF	081555	STORAGE AREA
168-08	41446	235805	17/5"54NGF	081531	BUNKER COMPLEX
169-08	41447	216817	16/5"54NGF	081545	BUNKER COMPLEX

BT

20/

/COM/PM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

172-08	41382	240840	2/5"38NGF	082243	SUSP ARTY
173-08	41450	179850	16/8"NGF	081640	MORTARS & STORAGE
174-08	41453	191905	16/8"NGF	081643	VILLAGE FORTIFIED
175-08	41454	207911	16/8"NGF	081720	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
176-08	41457	193903	40/8"NGF	081643	STORAGE AREA
177-08	41427	252868	8/5"54NGF	081628	SUPPRESSION FIRE
178-08	41428	250872	8/5"54NGF	081628	SUPPRESSION FIRE
179-08	41429	251874	8/5"54NGF	081628	SUPPRESSION FIRE
180-08	41430	255893	8/5"54NGF	081628	SUPPRESSION FIRE
181-08	41431	253888	8/5"54NGF	081628	SUPPRESSION FIRE
182-08	41432	251886	8/5"54NGF	081628	SUPPRESSION
183-08	41433	250890	8/5"54NGF	081626	SUPPRESSION FIRE
184-08	41434	253897	8/5"54NGF	081626	SUPPRESSION FIRE
185-08	41435	248903	8/5"54NGF	081626	SUPPRESSION FIRE
186-08	41436	247904	8/5"54NGF	081626	SUPPRESSION FIRE
187-08	32768	146780	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
188-08	32769	155777	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
189-08	32770	157779	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
190-08	32771	169772	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
191-08	32772	174772	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

192-08	32773	191791	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
193-08	32774	188806	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
194-08	32774	188806	2/155	081621	SUSP NVA POS
195-08	32775	165649	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
196-08	32776	204809	2/155	081621	SUSP NVA POS
197-08	32776	204809	3/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
198-08	41437	252855	8/5"38NGF	081645	SUPPRESSION FIRE
199-08	41438	254856	8/5"38NGF	081645	SUPPRESSION FIRE
200-08	41439	258854	8/5"38NGF	081645	SUPPRESSION FIRE
201-08	41440	251864	8/5"38NGF	081645	SUPPRESSION FIRE
202-08	41441	251851	8/5"38NGF	081645	SUPPRESSION FIRE
203-08	41442	252858	8/5"38NGF	081645	SUPPRESSION FIRE
204-08	41443	254818	8/5"38NGF	081645	SUPPRESSION FIRE
205-08	63075	105702	5/155	081900	RIVER CROSSING
206-08	63076	065718	5/105	081900	RIVER CROSSING
207-08	63077	078730	5/105	081900	RIVER CROSSING
208-08	63078	076743	5/155	081900	RIVER CROSSING
209-08	63079	081761	5/155	081900	RIVER CROSSING
210-08	63080	086764	5/155	081900	RIVER CROSSING
211-08	63081	090763	5/155	081900	RIVER CROSSING

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

212-08	41466	249836	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
213-08	41466	249836	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
214-08	41467	235824	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
215-08	41467	235824	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
216-08	41468	239802	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
217-08	41468	239802	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
218-08	41469	247817	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
219-08	41469	247817	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
220-08	41470	250822	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
221-08	41470	250822	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
222-08	41471	249824	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
223-08	41471	249824	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
224-08	41472	249812	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
225-08	41472	249812	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
226-08	41473	251806	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
227-08	41473	251806	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
228-08	41474	265789	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
229-08	41474	265789	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
230-08	41475	235719	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
231-08	41475	235719	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

232-08	41476	257764	22/5"38NGF	082017	ASSEMBLY	AREA
233-08	41378	201845	3/5"54NGF	080322	SUSP	ARTY
234-08	41378	201845	2/5"54NGF	081400	SUSP	ARTY
235-08	41379	212868	3/5"54NGF	080322	SUSP	ARTY
236-08	41379	212868	2/5"54NGF	081400	SUSP	ARTY
237-08	41380	220859	3/5"54NGF	080225	SUSP	ARTY
238-08	41380	220859	2/5"54NGF	081404	SUSP	ARTY
239-08	41381	230838	3/5"54NGF	080236	SUSP	ARTY
240-08	41381	230838	2/5"38NGF	080236	SUSP	ARTY
241-08	61382	240840	3/5"54NGF	080239	SUSP	ARTY
242-08	41382	240840	2/5"38NGF	082030	SUSP	ARTY
243-08	50866	106979	4/175	081726	SUSP	CP
244-08	50367	108866	4/175	081729	SUSP	CPP
245-08	50868	105882	4/175	081732	SUSP	CP
246-08	50839	103888	4/175	081734	SUSP	CP
247-08	50870	119892	4/175	081737	SUSP	CP
248-08	50671	115862	4/175	081740	SUSP	CP
249-08	50873	119865	4/175	081744	SUSP	CP
250-08	50874	121866	4/175	081749	SUSP	CP
251-08	63086	113748	8/175	081750	SUSP	CP

SECRET

PALE SIX 114E S E C R E T

2 52-08	50875	188810	20/175	081243	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
2 53-08	50876	180811	20/175	081306	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
2 54-08	50879	147829	42/175	081716	NVA IN OPEN
2 55-08	50877	118825	8/175	081750	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
2 56-08	50848	097927	10/175	081740	ROAD JUNCTION
2 57-08	50849	069960	8/175	081740	ROAD JUNCTION
2 58-08	50850	119899	8/175	081800	ROAD JUNCTION
2 59-08	50865	104864	4/175	081722	SUSP CP
2 60-08	50852	095773	5/175	081900	ROAD JUNCTION
2 61-08	50853	002756	5/175	081900	RIVER CROSSING
2 62-08	50854	991682	5/175	081900	RIVER CROSSING
2 63-08	50855	092703	5/175	081900	RIVER CROSSING
2 64-08	50856	020703	5/175	081900	RIVER CROSSING
2 65-08	50857	025712	5/175	081900	RIVER CROSSING
2 66-08	50892	171763	8/175	082217	TROOP CONC & BUNKERS
2 67-08	50878	094754	27/175	081610	SUSP MORTARS
2 68-08	50879	147829	12/175	081727	NVA IN OPEN
2 69-08	50864	091853	6/175	081744	SUSP CP
2 70-08	50872	110858	6/175	081744	SUSP CP
BT					

FOO/

/OOO/PM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

272-08	50863	100356	4/175	081800	SUSP
273-08	50851	904773	5/175	081770	BRIDGE
274-08	63083	177740	133/155	081635	PREP FIRE
275-08	63085	075713	28/105	081730	MORTARS
276-08	63086	143748	4/155	082000	MVA
277-08	63086	143748	8/105	082005	MVA
278-08	63091	180658	40/105	082050	TROOPS
279-08	63089	181757	40/105	082030	TROOPS
280-08	63090	179756	40/105	082040	TROOPS
281-08	63092	171763	8/105	082220	BUNKERS & TROOPS
282-08	22063	160823	10/8"	081605	SUSP ARTY

3. OPERATION MICHRISSE TOTALS

A. MENS FIRED	ONS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/50 (NGF)	5	28	33
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	41	42
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	6	47	53

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	9	24		33
(9) 155 GUN		5		5
(10) 175 GUN		87		87
(11) 8" HOW	2	33		35
(12) TOTAL	231	278		509
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/50 (NGF)	238			238
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	328			328
(3) 6"/47 (NG)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	24			24
(6) 105 HOW	171	8	20	199
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	417	12		429
(9) 155 GUN	20			20
(10) 175 GUN	622			622
(11) 8" HOW	294			294
(12) TOTAL	2114	20	20	2154
C. KENTUCKY				

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	18	21	71	110	102	8
(7) 107 MORT	2	1	6	9	0	
(8) 155 HOW	5	5	8	18	18	
(9) 175 GUN		4		4	4	
(10) 8" HOW		4		4	4	
(11) 155 GUN		2		2	2	
(12) TOTAL	25	27	85	147	139	8

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WO	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	1359		17	1376		
(7) 107 MORT	343		29	372		
(8) 155 HOW	230		5	235		
(9) 175 GUN	17			17		
(10) 8" HOW	20			20		
(11) 155 GUN	5			5		
(12) TOTAL	1974		51	2025		

5. NEOSHO	A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW		6	10	103	109	109	
(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW		2		35	37	37	
(4) TOTAL		8		138	146	146	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	175	20	10	205
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 155 HOW	85	4		89
(4) TOTAL	260	24	10	294

6. SCOTLAND	A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW							
(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW							
(4) TOTAL							

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 175 GUN 6 6 6
 (2) TOTAL 6 6 6

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 175 GUN 48 48
 (2) TOTAL 48 48

7. 4/12 PHU SAI

A. MENS FIRE. OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 155 GUN 7 11 18 14 4
 (2) 155 HOW 2 19 21 21
 (3) 105 HOW 55 55 55
 (4) 107 HOW
 (5) TOTAL 85 94 94 4

H. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 155 GUN 117 117
 (2) 155 HOW 31 31
 (3) 105 HOW 37 37
 (4) 107 MORT
 (5) TOTAL 185 185

8. OSCEOLA 1/11

BT

TOD/

/COR. 23M

SECRET

PAGE TWO
 7. MSNS FIRED OBS UNCS H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN

(1)	155 GUN					
(2)	155 HOW					
(3)	105 HOW	16	5	88	109	109
(4)	107 MORT					
(5)	175 GUN					
(6)	TOTAL	16	5	88	109	109

8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1)	155 GUN				
(2)	155 HOW				
(3)	105 HOW	518	8	19	545
(4)	107 MORT				
(5)	175 GUN				
(6)	TOTAL	518	8	19	545

9. LANCASTER

10. MSNS FIRED OBS UNCS H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN

(1)	5"/54 (NGF)				
(2)	5"/38 (NGF)				
(3)	6"/47 (NGF)				
(4)	8"/55 (NGF)				

PAGE THREE

SECRET

(5)	90MM TK					
(6)	105 HOW	8	28	20	56	56
(7)	107 MORT		13		13	13
(8)	155 HOW		13	5	18	18
(9)	175 GUN					
(10)	8" HOW					
(11)	155 GUN					
(12)	TOTAL	8	44	25	77	77

11. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1)	5"/54 (NGF)				
(2)	5"/38 (NGF)				
(3)	6"/47 (NGF)				
(4)	8"/55 (NGF)				
(5)	90MM TK				
(6)	105 HOW	567		16	583
(7)	107 MORT	30			30
(8)	155 HOW	187			187
(9)	175 GUN				
(10)	8" HOW				
(11)	155 GUN				

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	784		16	800		
1. NAPLEAN						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	13		24	27	27	
(2) 107 MORT		2	2	4	4	
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	3	2	26	31	31	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	124	4		124		
(2) 107 MORT	16			16		
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	136	4		140		
2. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	28		33	33	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	41		42	42	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK		3		3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	57	101	361	519	517	8

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	2	3	11	16	16	
(8) 155 HOW	16	54	67	137	137	
(9) 175 GUN		91	6	97	97	
(10) 8" HOW	2	37		39		
(11) 155 GUN		14	11	25	21	4
(12) TOTAL	83	372	456	911	899	12
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	238			238		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	328			328		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	24			24		
(6) 105 HOW	2947	52	70	3069		
(7) 107 MORT	379		29	408		
(8) 155 HOW	950	4	17	971		
(9) 175 GUN	687			687		
(10) 8" HOW	314			314		
(11) 155 GUN	142			142		
(12) TOTAL	6009	56	116	6181		

GP4
BT

TOD/ /COOR/PJM

SECRET

09 JAN

SECRET

ZNY SSSCS
 O 091730Z JAN 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES CCM 163,164,165,166,167 COPY 4 OF THIRTEEN COPIES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC) S-2 2-3
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC) S-3 4-5
 NINTH MARINES (COC) CAB 6
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES 108 7,8,9
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES 2/12 10,11
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES FSCC 12
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES DHCB (COC) 13
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN /COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN WLWVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/ DONG HA (COC)
 ZEN/ ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 BT
 S E C R E T

HAS BEEN SENT

144
Dof

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NO 009-68 AS OF 090001H TO 092400H JAN 68
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AOS FLEW 4 MISSIONS FOR 9.3 HOURS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT

AOS CONDUCTED 4 QRTY MISSIONS, 3VRS, 2 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO BAD WEATHER.

B. 091150H- PLT SIZE PATROL FROM M/3/3 WAS AMBUSHED AT (YU 196742) B/1/40 FIRED 512 RDS IN SUPT AND 81MM MORTARS ALSO FIRED IN SUPT.

AN AO WAS BROUGHT ON STATION AND TWE(2) REACTION PLTS WERE COMMITTED. CONTACT WAS BROKEN OFF AT APPROX 1400H. IT IS BELIEVED THAT THE ENEMY

UNIT HAD AT LEAST ONE (1) 50CAL MG. SIZE OF UNIT EST IN EXCESS OF 40 MEN

M/3/3 HAD 3 KIA AND 2 WIA (MED-EVAC) THE ENEMY HAD 3 KIA CONF.

C. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRE	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	TOTAL RDS	NATURE (SOURCE)	WGT
G-3	HW18371	151581	8/4	4	175	4	ASSEMBLY AREA (FSCC) (0120)	
G-3	CAMP CARROLL	2194	8/4	3	175	3		

#9

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

C-3		8"	2	8"	2	4
C-3		8"	1	155G	1	1
G10 LINH	B/1/40	4	105	4	4	
C-2	K/4/13	3	155	3	3	
G10 LINH HY2793 282763	B/1/40	4	105	4	20	
C-1	1/40	4	105	4	16	
CUA VIET	HOW-6	6	105	6	12	
C-2	HW63095 175747	K/4/13	3	155	3	6
C-3	8/4	4	175	4	8	
G10 LINH	B/1/40	4	105	4	8	
C-2	8"	2	8"	2	2	
C-3	8"	1	155G	1	1	
C-3	PX5314 161642	D/2/12	5	105	5	10
C-2	E/2/12	5	105	5	8	
C-2	F/2/12	4	105	4	6	
DONG HA	M/4/12	3	155	3	4	
C-1	C/1/40	4	105	4	8	
DONG HA	1/40	5	105	5	10	

NVA POS(FSCC)
(0644)

TROOPS&AUTO/WPN
(0300)(2/12)

TRENCHES&HUNKER
(2/12)(0359)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

C-3	BX 5315 153640	D/2/12	5	105	5	10
C-2	E/2/12	5	105	5	8	
C-2	F/2/12	4	105	4	8	
DONG HA	M/2/12	3	155	3	6	
C-1	C/1/40	4	105	4	8	
DONG HA	1/40	5	105	5	10	
C-3	HW18370 18970	8/4	4	175	4	4
C-1	8/4	13	175	3	3	
CAMP ACRROLL	2/94	6	175	6	6	
C-2	8"	2	8"	2	2	
DONG HA	8"	1	1-55G	1	1	
G10 LINH	B/1/40	4	105	4	4	
C-2	K/4/13	3	155	3	3	
C-1	1/40	4	105	4	4	
C-2	HW63093 175753	K/4/13	3	155	3	6

ASSEMBLY AREA
(2/12)(0339)

ASSEMBLY AREA
(FSCC)(0754)

SUPPLY PT&HUNKERS

#9

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

G-2		8"	2	8"	2	2	
G-3		8"	2	-55G	2	2	
G-3	HW18370	189785 8/4	4	175	4	4	ASSEMBLY AREA (0220)
G-1		8/4	3	175	3	3	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4	175	4	4	
DONG HA		8"	1	-55G	1	1	
G-2		8"	2	8"	2	2	
G 10 LINH		B/1/40	4	105	4	4	
C-2		K/4/13	3	155	3	3	
C-1		1/40	4	175	4	4	
C-3	HW18371	151781 8/4	4	175	4	4	ASSEMBLY AREA (FSCC)(0143)
G-1		8/4	3	175	3	3	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	5	175	5	5	
C-3		8"	1	8"	2	4	
DONG HA		8"	1	-55G	1	1	
G 10 LINH		B/1/40	4	105	4	4	
C-2		K/4/13	3	155	3	3	

D - CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY
 A. KIA 7 A. KIA (C) 437
 B. WIA 59 B. WIA (C) 48
 C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34 C. WIA (P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0945-BTRY 1ST 8 INCH HOW FIRED AT BUNKER WITH TROOPS (YD 236763)

SURV 3 KIA CONF. EXP 27 HE.

(2) 0945-BTRY 1ST 8 INCH FIRED AT BUNKER COMPLEX (YD 237764)

SURV 1 KIA CONF. EXP 37 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	RN	CONC	NR	MAF	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-09		18370				189785	4/105	090100		ASSEMBLY AREA
02-09		18370				189785	4/105	090100		ASSEMBLY AREA
03-09		18370				189785	4/105	090216		ASSEMBLY AREA
04-09		41451				177897	8/8"/55NGF	081351		SUSP NVA POS
05-09		41451				177897	8/8"/55NGF	090434		SUSP NVA POS
06-09		41452				299877	8/8"/55NGF	081422		SUSP NVA POS
07-09		41452				220877	8/8"/55NGF	090434		SUSP NVA POS
08-09		41455				148872	8/8"/55NGF	090324		SUSP NVA POS
09-09		41455				148872	8/8"/55NGF	090434		SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE SECTION

10-09	42456	198871	8/8"/55NGF	081422	SUSP NVA POS
11-09	41456	198871	8/8"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
12-09	41458	150881	8/8"/55NGF	081344	SUSP NVA POS
13-09	41458	150881	8/8"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
14-09	41459	147869	8/8"/55NGF	091322	SUSP NVA POS
15-09	41459	147869	9/9"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
16-09	41460	184890	8/8"/55NGF	081422	SUSP NVA POS
17-09	41460	184890	8/8"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
18-09	41461	135887	8/8"/55NGF	081327	SUSP NVA POS
19-09	41461	135887	8/8"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
20-09	41462	153955	8/8"/55NGF	081717	SUSP NVA POS
21-09	41462	153955	8/8"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
22-09	41463	162940	8/8"/55NGF	081710	SUSP NVA POS
23-09	41463	162940	8/8"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
24-09	41464	188937	8/8"/55NGF	081707	SUSP NVA POS
25-09	41464	188937	8/8"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
26-09	41465	233916	8/8"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
27-09	18371	151781	4/105	090120	ASSEMBLY AREA
28-09	18370	189785	8/105	079215	ASSEMBLY AREA
29-09	63093	175753	8/105	0709240	SUSP BUNKERS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

30-09	63075	175747	8/105	0709305	AA POS
31-09	50890	028939	8/175	082346	SUPPLY AREA
32-09	50891	086901	8/175	090003	SUSP ARTY POS
33-09	18370	189785	7/175	090055	SUSP ARTY POS
34-09	18371	151781	7/175	090120	ASSEMBLY AREA
35-09	18371	151781	7/175	090143	ASSEMBLY AREA
36-09	18370	189785	7/175	090220	ASSEMBLY AREA
37-09	63093	175753	8/175	090244	SUPPLY RT
38-09	63095	175742	8/175	090308	AA POS
39-09	50859	168899	8/175	090540	SUSP NVA POS
40-09	61591	167762	4/175	090542	SUSP NVVA POS
41-09	61592	168755	4/175	090544	SUSP NVA POS
42-09	59858	119844	8/175	090510	SUSP NVA POS
43-09	50860	206878	8/175	090513	SUSP NVA POS
44-09	50861	154874	8/175	090514	SUSP NVA POS
45-09	50883	119899	8/175	090517	ROAD JUNCTION
46-09	50884	148870	8/175	090524	ROAD JUNCTION
47-09	50892	106875	8/175	090520	SUPPLY AREA

#9

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

48-09	18370	189785	6/175	090056	ASSEMBLY AREA
49-09	18371	151781	6/175	090120	ASSEMBLY AREA
50-09	18370	189785	4/175	090213	ASSEMBLY AREA
51-09	18371	151781	5/175	090150	ASSEMBLY AREA
52-09	61589	112756	4/175	090600	SUSP NVA POS
53-09	61590	098752	4/175	090545	SUSP NVA POS
54-09	61595	134770	4/175	090546	SUSP NVA POS
55-09	61596	152772	4/175	090550	SUSP NVA POS
56-09	61580	088752	4/175	090525	SUSP NVA POS
57-09	61581	094742	4/175	090525	SUSP NVA POS
58-09	61582	091739	4/175	090525	SUSP NVA POS
59-09	50885	995773	8/175	090530	ROAD JUNCTION
60-09	50886	002756	8/175	090530	ROAD JUNCTION
61-09	50887	042773	8/175	090530	ROAD JUNCTION
62-09	50888	052782	8/175	090530	ROAD JUNCTION
63-09	50889	057792	8/175	090530	ROAD JUNCTION
64-09	32790	184756	8/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
65-09	32791	193756	8/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
66-09	32792	198778	8/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
67-09	32793	237770	8/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

68-09	32794	159798	8/90	090400	SUSP NVA POS
69-09	32795	148824	8/90	090400	SUSP NVA POS
70-09	32796	195836	8/90	090400	SUSP NVA POS
71-09	32797	217843	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
72-09	32798	251835	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
73-09	32799	250825	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
74-09	32800	166746	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
75-09	32801	176754	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
76-09	32802	154753	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS

77-09	32803	188752	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
78-09	32804	188760	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
79-09	32805	182768	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
80-09	32806	162766	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
81-09	41496	273756	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
82-09	41497	260749	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
83-09	41498	249772	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
84-09	41499	233784	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
85-09	41500	242756	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
86-09	41501	243778	8/5"38NGF	090400	SUSP NVA POS
87-09	41502	245765	8/5"38NGF	090400	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

#9

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

88-09	41502	255755	8/5°38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
89-09	41504	265774	8/5°33NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
90-09	41505	WYWUIR	1XTZEINGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
91-09	41506	255795	8/5°38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
92-09	63097	086756	12/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
93-09	61585	133745	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
94-09	61586	075757	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
95-09	61587	085734	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
96-09	63086	177744	12/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
97-09	63087	105745	12/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
98-09	61588	089733	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
99-09	41477	188938	10/8°55NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
100-09	41478	139852	10/8°55NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
101-09	41479	104905	10/8°55NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
102-09	41480	163882	10/8°55NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
103-09	41481	179859	10/8°55NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
104-09	41482	250806	10/5°38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
105-09	41483	249823	10/5°38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
106-09	41484	245844	10/5°38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
107-09	41485	251822	10/5°38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

100/100133Z/COUR/PJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO YIAE S E C R E T

108-09	41486	236797	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
109-09	41487	25763	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
110-09	41488	254779	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
111-09	41489	247777	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
112-09	41490	250789	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
113-09	41491	240782	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
114-09	41492	238793	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
112-09	41493	270778	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
126-09	41494	283761	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
147-09	41495	275753	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
118-09	41517	213856	2/5"38NGF	090915	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
119-09	41518	253862	2/5"38NGF	090915	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
120-09	41520	254862	2/5"38NGF	090915	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
121-09	41521	247905	2/5"38NGF	090915	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
122-09	22068	235763	27/8"	091115	BUNKERS WITH TROOPS
123-09	22069	237764	37/8"	091115	BUNKER COMPLEX
124-09	63112	065755	11/155	091040	SUSP ARTY POS
125-09	63113	125756	15/155	091105	SUSP ARTY POS
126-09	63114	108754	15/155	091245	SUSP ARTY POS
127-09	41507	251881	2/5"38NGF	091346	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE

PAGE THREE YIAE S E C R E T

128-09	41508	254863	2/5"38NGF	081308	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
<					
127-09	41509	252880	2/5"38NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
130-09	41510	252896	2/5"38NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
131-09	41511	253887	2/5"38NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
132-09	41512	250878	2/5"38NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
133-09	41513	242824	2/5"38NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
134-09	41512	250878	2/5"38NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
135-09	41514	258880	2/5"38NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
136-09	41515	253863	2/5"38NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
137-09	41516	252886	2/5"38NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
138-09	41512	250878	2/5"38NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
139-09	41513	253816	2/5"38NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
140-09	41518	253862	2/5"38NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
141-09	41512	250878	2/5"38NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
142-09	41514	258880	2/5"38NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
143-09	41516	252886	2/5"38NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
144-09	41508	254863	2/5"38NGF	090915	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
145-09	41512	250878	2/5"38NGF	090915	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE

146-09	132750	219810	12/105	095614	VEHICLES
147-09	132791	225756	31/105	095700	ALL BATTAL BUNKER

SECRET

#9

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

148-09	63093	175753	6/155	090244	SUPPLY PT BUNKER
149-09	63095	175747	6/155	090308	BUNKER & TROOPS A/WPNS
151-09	18373	189785	3/155	090055	ASSEMBLY AREA
151-09	18371	151781	3/155	090121	ASSEMBLY AREA
152-09	18371	151781	3/155	090144	ASSEMBLY AREA
153-09	18370	189785	3/155	090221	ASSEMBLY AREA
154-09	32792	243757	52/105	091010	BUNKER COMPLEX
155-09	63105	133746	6/155	090915	SUSP ARTY POS
156-09	63106	084748	11/155	090948	SUSP ARTY POS
157-09	18370	189785	2/8"	090120	ASSEMBLY AREA
158-09	18370	189785	1/8"	090120	ASSEMBLY AREA
159-09	18370	189785	2/8"	090120	ASSEMBLY AREA
160-09	18370	189785	1/8"	090120	ASSEMBLY AREA
161-09	18371	151781	4/8"	090126	ASSEMBLY AREA
162-09	18371	151781	2/8"	090126	ASSEMBLY AREA
163-09	18371	151781	2/8"	090220	ASSEMBLY AREA
164-09	18371	151781	1/8"	090220	ASSEMBLY AREA
165-09	41381	230838	3/5" 38NGF	091253	SUSP NVA
166-09	41382	230838	3/5" 38NGF	091253	SUSP NVA
167-09	20913	071760	8/8"	091535	KNOWN ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

168-09	32794	195753	512/105	091345	ENEMY AMBUSH
169-09	32794	148870	3/155	091705	TEST RDS.
170-09	50911	087764	4/175	092045	SUSP NVA
171-09	50755	160780	8/175	090820	REGISTRATION
172-09	63115	095749	12/155	091700	SUSP INFILTRATION RT.
173-09	50914	094748	4/175	092115	SUSP NVA

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		54	54
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		34	34
(5) 90MM TANKS		3	3
(6) 105HOW	3	41	44
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	4	14	18
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 FUN		12	12
(11) 8" HOW	1	35	36
(12) TOTAL	3	13	16
		246	262

SECRET

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	291			298
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	338			338
(5) 90MM TANKS	24			24
(6) 105 HOW	865	9	24	898
(7) 107 MORTAR				
(8) 155 HOW	133	16		149
(9) 155 GUN	78			78
(10) 175 GUN	229			229
(11) 8" HOW	153			153
(12) TOTAL	2118	25	24	2167

4. KENTUCKY

AMSNG FIRED	CRS	UNCRS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TANK						
BT	ROD/100133Z/GOUR/PJM					

SECRET

BT

SECRET		SECTION FOUR OF FIVE SECTIONS					
(6) 105HOW	27	31	66	124	114	10	
(7) 107 MORTAR	15	7	8	30	30		
(8) 155 HOW		6	15	21	21		
(9) 175 GUN	1				1	1	
(10) 8" HOW							
(11) 155 GUN							
(12) TOTAL	43	44	89	176	166	10	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)							
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)							
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							
(5) 90MM TANK							
(6) 105 HOW	1848		39	1887			
(7) 107 MORTAR	308		14	322			
(8) 155 HOW	202			202			
(9) 175 GUN	2		2				
(10) 8" HOW							
(11) 155 GUN							
(12) TOTAL	2360		53	2413			

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

5. MFOSHO							
A. MSN FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 105 HOW	8	4		12	12		
(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW	2	1		3	3		
(4) TOTAL	10	5		15	15		
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 105 HOW	255		6	261			
(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW	154	12	2	168			
(4) TOTAL	409	12	8	429			
6. SCOTLAND							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 175 GUN			6	6	6		
(2) TOTAL			6	6	6		
B. AMMO FIRED	HE	TOTAL					
(1) 175 GUN	30		30				
(2) TOTAL	30		30				
7. 4/12 PHU BAI							
(A) MSN	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 155 GUN	1	2	7	10	10		

SECRET

(-10-)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 105 HOW	2		30	32	32
(4) 107 HOW					
(5) TOTALS	\$	4	65	70	70
(B) AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 155 GUN	73	2		75	
(2) 155 HOW	28			28	
(3) 105 HOW	37			37	
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) TOTAL	138	2		140	

80 OSCEOLA 1/11

(A) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW					
(3) 105 HOW	12	6		115	133
(4) 107 MORT					133
(5) 175 GUN					
(6) TOTALS	12	6		115	133
(B) AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 155 GUN					

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 GUN					
(3) 105 HOW	619	2	44	665	
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) 175 GUN					
(6) TOTALS	619	2	44	665	

10 NEPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARMV
(1) 105 HOW	1		26	27	27	
(2) 107 MORT	2		2	4	4	
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	3		28	31	31	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	152			152		

BT

200/1001352/GCIR/PJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
 (2) 107 MORT 20
 (3) 155HOW
 (4) TOTAL 172 172

11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		54		54	54	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		34		34	34	
(5) 90MM TANK		3		3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	52	125	257	434	424	10
(7) 107 MORTAR	17	10	10	37	37	
(8) 155 HOW	6	33	47	86	86	
(9) 175 GUN	2	35	6	43	43	
(10) 8" HOW	3	13		16		16
(11) 155 GUN	1	14	8	23	23	
(12) TOTAL	81	321	328	730	720	10
AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	298			298		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	338			338		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TANK	24			24		
(6) 105 HOW	4369	26	104	4499		
(7) 107 MORTAR	354		14	368		
(8) 155 HOW	689	72	18	711		
(9) 175 GUN	261			261		
(10) 8" HOW	153			153		
(11) 155 GUN	157	2		159		
(12) TOTAL	6635	40	136	6811		

SECRET

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS COB 174,175,176,177,178,179 COPY 4 C 3 COPIES

O P 101730Z JAN 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

REN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

REN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

REN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

REN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

REN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

REN/DONG HA (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

REN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF SIX

S-2 2-3

S-4-5

CAB 6

108 7,8,9,

2/12 10,11

JSCC 12

DHCB(COC) 13

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO YIAE SECRET

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 710-68 AS OF 100000H TO 102400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 12TH MARINE ACP'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 15.3 HRS ALL IN USE.

AIRCRAFT: ACP'S CONDUCTED 11 ARTY MSNS AND 7 V/R'S.

THE SUPPORTING MISSIONS

THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MAR DIV

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	NR	TOT	TOTAL	AND RE TOT
CAMP	HW 18373	874753	2/94	5/175	5	5	5	5
CARROLL								
THON SON LAM			2/94	1/175	1	1	1	1
G-1			8/4	4/175	4	4	4	4
G-3			8/4	4/175	4	4	4	4
G-3			8"	2/8"	2	2	2	2
G-2			8"	2/8"	2	2	2	2
G-1			8"	2/8"	2	2	2	2
G-2			K4/13	4/155	4	4	4	4
G10 LINK			K4/13	1/155	1	1	1	1
CAMP	HW 18373	874753	2/94	5/175	5	5	5	5
CARROLL								
THON SON LAM								

CHS
Del

SECRET

#10

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

G-1		8/4	4/175	4	4	
G-3		8/4	4/175	4	4	
G-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-1		8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
CAMP	HY 2796	097699	K/4/13	4/155	4	4
CARROLL			2/94	3/175	3	3
THON SON LAM						SUSP TROOP CONC (FSCC) (0210)
G-3		2/94	1/175	1	1	
G-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-1		8"	2/8"	2	2	
CON THIEN						
G-2		W/2/12	6/107	6	6	
G-2		E/2/12	6/105	6	6	
G-2		F/2/12	3/105	3	3	
G-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
G-10	LTNH		M/4/12	1/155	1	2
G-3			D/2/12	6/105	6	6

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

CAMP	HY 2705	097697	2/94	3/175	3	3	SUSP TROOP CONC (FSCC)
CARROLL							(0251)
THON SON LAM			2/94	1/175	1	1	
G-3			8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-2			8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-1			8"	2/8"	2	2	
CON THIEN							
G-2			W/2/12	6/107	6	6	
G-2			E/2/12	6/105	6	6	
G-2			F/2/12	3/105	3	3	
G-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
G-3			D/2/12	6/106	6	6	
CAMP	HY 2794	099703	2/94	3/175	3	3	SUSP TROOP CONC (FSCC)
CARROLL							(0151)
THON SON LAM			2/94	1/175	1	1	
G-3			8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-2			8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-1			8"	2/8"	2	2	
CON THIEN							
G-2			W/2/12	6/107	6	6	
G-2			E/2/12	6/105	6	6	
G-2			F/2/12	3/105	3	3	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE YI4E S E C R E T

G-3			D/2/12	6/105	6	6	
G-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP	H2 18372	084759	2/94	5/175	5	5	SUSP AMMO
GARROLL							& STORAGE
THON SON LAM			2/94	1/175	1	1	(FSCC)(0100)
G-1			8/4	4/175	4	4	
G-2			8/4	4/175	4	4	
G-2			8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-1			8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-3			8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-2			M/4/13	4/155	4	4	
G 10 LINH			M/4/12	1/155	1	2	
CAMP	HW 18372	084759	2/94	5/175	5	5	SUSP AMMO
GARROLL							& STORAGE
THON SON LAM			2/94	1/175	1	1	(FSCC)(0330)
G-1			8/4	4/175	4	4	
G-3			8/4	4/175	4	4	
G-3			8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-2			8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-1			8"	2/8"	2	2	

PAGE SIX YI4E S E C R E T

G-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
G 10 LINH			M/4/12	1/155	1	2	
G-2	RX 13568	135725	E/2/12	6/105	6	6	MUT,
G-2			F/2/12	3/105	3	3	BUNKERS &
G-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	8	MORTARS
G 10 LINH			B/1/40	4/105	4	4	(2/12)(0412)
G-1			C/1/40	4/105	4	4	
G-2	RX 5369	138715	E/2/12	5/105	5	12	TRENCH,
G-2			F/2/12	3/105	3	6	BUNKER &
G-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	8	MORTARS
G 10 LINH			B/1/40	4/105	4	4	(2/12)(0435)
G-1			C/1/40	4/105	4	4	
G-2	RX 5370	113722	E/2/12	6/105	6	12	BUNKERS &
G-2			F/2/12	3/105	3	6	MORTARS
G-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	8	(2/12)(0525)
G 10 LINH			B/1/40	4/105	4	4	
G-2	HW 61616	171752	K/4/13	4/155	4	8	NEW BUNKER
G 10 LINH			B/1/40	4/105	4	4	& TROOP
G-1			C/1/40	4/105	4	4	(C/12)(0250)
G-2	HW 61612	175752	K/4/13	4/155	4	4	SUPPLY PT
BT							

006/ /007/008

SECRET

BT

SECRET

G 10 LINH

SECTION TWO OF SIX

B/1/40

4/105

4

4 BUNKER COMPLEX

G-1

C/1/40

4/105

4

4 (2/12) (05)

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 7

A. KIA(C) 443

B. WIA 59

B. WIA(C) 48

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 134

C. WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1030-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP MORTARS (YD128720)

SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 20 HE.

(2) 1315-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS (YD090654)

SURV 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS EXP 2 WP 4 HE.

(3) 1354-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP NVA (YD12766796)

SURV 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS EXP 5 WP 11 HE.

B. MEOCHO

(1) 0835-BTRY B/1/11 FIRED MSN AT VC WORKING ON BUNKER

(YD465253) SURV 37 SEC EXPLOSIONS EXP 205 HE.

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 1430-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 10-12 NVA IN OPEN

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(YD162817) SURV 6 CON KIAs EXP 7 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAP

MSN NR	COMC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RUS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-10	22070		210800	9/8"	091645	REGISTRATION
02-10	22071		170750	10/8"	091645	REGISTRATION
03-10	20915		140770	11/8"	092300	REGISTRATION
04-10	20914		140770	12/8"	092335	REGISTRATION
05-10	18373		074753	1/155	100131	AMMO STORAGE AREA
06-10	18372		084759	2/155	100230	AMMO STORAGE AREA
07-10	18372		084759	6/8"	100105	AMMO STORAGE AREA
08-10	18373		074753	6/8"	100132	AMMO STORAGE AREA
09-10	18372		084759	6/8"	100232	AMMO STORAGE AREA
10-10	18373		074753	6/8"	100331	AMMO STORAGE AREA
11-10	61616		171762	4/105	100400	BUNKERS
12-10	18372		084759	4/155	100142	AMMO STORAGE AREA
13-10	18372		084759	4/155	100230	AMMO STORAGE AREA
14-10	18373		074753	4/155	100123	AMMO STORAGE AREA
15-10	18373		074753	4/155	100331	AMMO STORAGE AREA

SECRET

#10

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

16-10	61616	171762	8/155	100400	HUNKERS
17-10	61612	175752	4/105	100515	NVA POS
18-10	32795	189759	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
19-10	32796	189763	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
20-10	32797	198751	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
21-10	32798	204768	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
22-10	32799	240775	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
23-10	32800	226827	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
24-10	32801	249836	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
25-10	32802	194840	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
26-10	32803	163834	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
27-10	32804	153827	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
28-10	32805	236754	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
29-10	32806	194751	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
30-10	32807	184823	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
31-10	32808	155770	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
32-10	32809	168773	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
33-10	32810	173773	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
34-10	32811	182775	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
35-10	32812	192781	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

36-10	32813	204809	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
37-10	32814	229795	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
38-10	32815	166778	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
39-10	32816	173778	8/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
40-10	32817	252799	8/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
41-10	18373	074753	1/155	100130	SUSP NVA POS
42-10	18373	084759	1/155	100221	SUSP NVA POS
43-10	61667	163753	8/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
44-10	61667	151752	8/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
45-10	61669	161745	8/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
46-10	61672	155752	8/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
47-10	63118	082752	5/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
48-10	63119	086765	5/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
49-10	18372	084759	6/175	100102	SUSP NVA POS
50-10	18373	074753	6/175	100128	SUSP AMO
51-10	18372	084759	8/175	100100	SUSP AMO
52-10	18373	074753	8/175	100128	SUSP AMO
53-10	18372	084759	8/175	100230	SUSP AMO
54-10	18373	074753	8/175	100230	SUSP AMO
55-10	50920	199376	5/175	100128	SUSP AMO

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

56-1A	50904	148870	8/175	100523	RIVER CROSSING
57-1A	50918	165888	5/175	100531	SUSP NVA POC
58-1A	50919	228877	5/175	100528	SUSP NVA POC
59-1A	50906	133773	6/175	100535	SUSP NVA POC
60-1A	50907	133762	6/175	100535	SUSP NVA POC
61-1A	50908	133746	6/175	100538	SUSP NVA POC
62-1A	50909	148778	6/175	100539	SUSP NVA POC
63-1A	50910	152767	6/175	100542	SUSP NVA POC
64-1A	50917	139781	4/175	100543	SUSP NVA POC
65-1A	50977	118897	5/175	100546	SUSP NVA POC
66-1A	50978	098926	5/175	100546	SUSP NVA POC
67-1A	50979	095929	5/175	100549	SUSP NVA POC
68-1A	50981	095928	5/175	100550	SUSP NVA POC
69-1A	50973	093869	5/175	100558	ROAD JUNCTION
70-1A	50974	100862	5/175	100551	BRIDGE
71-1A	50980	078948	4/175	100600	SUSP NVA POC
72-1A	50982	069956	1/175	100600	SUSP NVA POC
73-1A	50903	148869	2/175	100542	RIVER CROSSING
74-1A	83120	123748	11/155	100807	SUSP MOBILE POC
75-1A	41531	249781	10/5738NGF	100254	RIVER CROSSING

BT

TOD/

/GOUR/PJM

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF SIX

PAGE TWO YIAE S E C R E T

76-10	41532	233735	10/5"38NGF	100254	SUSP ARTY POS
77-10	41533	250737	10/5"38NGF	100254	ROAD JUNCTION
78-10	41534	248765	10/5"38NGF	100254	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
79-10	41535	214768	10/5"38NGF	100254	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
80-10	41536	224807	10/5"38NGF	100254	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
81-10	41537	270773	10/5"38NGF	100254	ROAD JUNCTION
82-10	41538	247783	10/5"38NGF	100254	ROAD JUNCTION
83-10	41539	251801	10/5"38NGF	100254	ROAD JUNCTION
84-10	41540	244791	10/5"38NGF	100254	ROAD JUNCTION
85-10	41541	250769	10/5"38NGF	100254	ROAD JUNCTION
86-10	41542	255719	10/5"38NGF	100254	ROAD JUNCTION
87-10	41543	245782	24/5"38NGF	100254	SUSP ARTY POS
88-10	41544	250805	10/5"38NGF	100254	SUSP ARTY POS
89-10	41545	241775	10/5"38NGF	100254	SUSP ARTY POS
90-10	41546	260760	10/5"38NGF	100254	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
91-10	41547	235804	6/8"55NGF	100254	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
92-10	41548	148870	6/8"55NGF	100254	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
93-10	41549	157860	6/8"55NGF	100252	RIVER CROSSING
94-10	41550	119899	6/8"55NGF	100252	RIVER CROSSING
95-10	41551	168899	6/8"55NGF	100252	RIVER CROSSING

PAGE THREE YIAE S E C R E T

96-10	41552	155911	6/8"55NGF	100252	ARTY POS
97-10	41553	164881	6/8"55NGF	100252	ARTY POS
98-10	41554	166775	6/8"55NGF	100252	ARTY POS
99-10	41555	133775	6/8"55NGF	100252	ARTY POS
100-10	41556	125774	6/8"55NGF	100252	ARTY POS
101-10	41557	114825	6/8"55NGF	100252	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
102-10	41558	215839	6/8"55NGF	100252	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
103-10	41524	239804	10/5"38NGF	100220	RIVER CROSSING
104-10	41525	249802	10/5"38NGF	100220	RIVER CROSSING
105-10	41526	250805	10/5"38NGF	100220	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
106-10	41527	248794	10/5"38NGF	100220	ROAD JUNCTION
107-10	41528	243023	10/5"38NGF	100220	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
108-10	41529	234804	10/5"38NGF	100220	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
109-10	41530	267890	10/5"38NGF	100220	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
110-10	63121	174731	26/105	100934	SUSP MORTAR POS
110-10	32819	192782	5/105	100958	RIVER CROSSING
112-10	32819	192782	5/105	101043	RIVER CROSSING
113-10	32819	192782	5/105	101005	RIVER CROSSING
114-10	32819	192782	5/105	101005	RIVER CROSSING
115-10	32819	192782	5/105	101005	RIVER CROSSING

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

116-10	63136	173746	7/105	101200	SUSP ROCKET SITE
117-10	63141	162817	12/105	101505	BUNKERS
118-10	32829	156885	7/155	101545	10-20 NVA IN OPEN
119-10	41559	122885	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
120-10	41560	150870	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
121-10	41561	133735	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
122-10	41562	188938	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
123-10	41563	194905	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
124-10	41564	163882	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
125-10	41565	178849	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
126-10	41566	206911	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
127-10	41567	147872	8/8"55NGF	101206	SUSP NVA POS
128-10	41568	167927	8/8"55NGF	101206	SUSP NVA POS
129-10	41569	169915	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
130-10	41570	252876	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
131-10	41571	111848	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
132-10	41572	145780	8/8"55NGF	101640	SUSP NVA POS
133-10	32825	138780	8/8"55NGF	101640	SUSP NVA POS
134-10	32826	135776	8/8"55NGF	101640	SUSP NVA POS
135-10	32827				

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

136-10	63143	175745	25/155	101615	NVA & SUPPLIES
137-10	63140	184745	53/155	101455	NVA & SUPPLIES
138-10	32828	166762	93/105	101735	NVA IN TRUCKS
139-10	41559	156885	4/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP STORAGE AREA
140-10	41560	122885	4/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP STORAGE AREA
141-10	41560	150870	4/8"55NGF	101611	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
142-10	41562	133935	4/8"55NGF	101611	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
143-10	41563	188938	4/8"55NGF	101611	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
144-10	41564	194905	4/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP AMMO STORAGE
145-10	41565	163882	4/8"55NGF	101611	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
146-10	41566	178849	6/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP AMMO STORAGE
147-10	41567	206911	4/8"55NGF	101611	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
148-10	41568	147872	4/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP AMMO STORAGE
149-10	41569	167927	4/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP ARTY POS
150-10	41570	169915	4/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP STORAGE AREA
151-10	41571	252826	4/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP MISSILE SITE
152-10	41572	111840	8/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
153-10	41573	174894	4/8"55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
154-10	41574	140945	4/8"55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
155-10	41575	161906	4/8"55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION

SECRET

*10

PAGE SIX TIME SECRET

116-10	41576	173881	4/8°55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
117-10	41577	129887	4/8°55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
118-10	41578	140874	4/8°55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
149-10	41579	158859	4/8°55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
160-10	41580	190867	4/8°55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
161-10	41581	185824	4/8°55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
162-10	41582	189807	4/8°55NGF	101703	RIVER CROSSING
163-10	41583	190811	6/8°55NGF	101703	ASSEMBLY AREA
164-10	41584	204808	4/8°55NGF	101703	RIVER CROSSING
165-10	41585	216799	4/8°55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
166-10	41586	223801	4/5°38NGF	101703	RIVER CROSSING
167-10	41587	229805	4/5°38NGF	101703	RIVER CROSSING
168-10	41588	229792	4/5°38NGF	101703	RIVER CROSSING
169-10	41589	251812	4/5°38NGF	101703	ASSEMBLY AREA
170-10	41590	250805	4/5°38NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
171-10	41491 249798	4/5°38NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION	
172-10	41592	221783	4/5°38NGF	101703	RIVER CROSSING
173-10	41593	225790	4/5°38NGF	101703	RIVER CROSSING
174-10	41594	210793	4/8°55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
175-10	41595	201799	4/8°55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION

BT

TOD/

/COOR/PJM

SECRET

PAGE NO. VIA MESSAGE

SECRET

SECTION 500

PAGE NO.	VIA MESSAGE	SECTION 500	SECRET
76-10	51596	8026	1/8/55
77-10	52804	8029	1/8/55
78-10	52804	8030	1/8/55
79-10	54933	8031	1/8/55
80-10	54933	8032	1/8/55
81-10	54933	8033	1/8/55
82-10	54933	8034	1/8/55
83-10	54933	8035	1/8/55
84-10	54933	8036	1/8/55
85-10	54933	8037	1/8/55
86-10	54933	8038	1/8/55
87-10	54933	8039	1/8/55
88-10	54933	8040	1/8/55
89-10	54933	8041	1/8/55
90-10	54933	8042	1/8/55
91-10	54933	8043	1/8/55
92-10	54933	8044	1/8/55
93-10	54933	8045	1/8/55
94-10	54933	8046	1/8/55
95-10	54933	8047	1/8/55

PAGE NO. VIA MESSAGE

PAGE NO.	VIA MESSAGE	SECTION 500	SECRET
1-5-10	51665	8048	1/8/55
1-7-10	54938	8049	1/8/55
1-8-10	54938	8050	1/8/55
1-9-10	54938	8051	1/8/55
2-00-10	19372	8052	1/8/55
2-01-10	19372	8053	1/8/55
2-02-10	50912	8054	1/8/55
2-03-10	50913	8055	1/8/55
2-04-10	50915	8056	1/8/55
2-05-10	50916	8057	1/8/55
2-06-10	50917	8058	1/8/55
2-07-10	50917	8059	1/8/55
2-08-10	50918	8060	1/8/55
2-09-10	50918	8061	1/8/55
2-10-10	50918	8062	1/8/55
2-11-10	50918	8063	1/8/55
2-12-10	50918	8064	1/8/55
2-13-10	50918	8065	1/8/55
2-14-10	50918	8066	1/8/55
2-15-10	50918	8067	1/8/55
2-16-10	50918	8068	1/8/55
2-17-10	50918	8069	1/8/55
2-18-10	50918	8070	1/8/55
2-19-10	50918	8071	1/8/55
2-20-10	50918	8072	1/8/55
2-21-10	50918	8073	1/8/55
2-22-10	50918	8074	1/8/55
2-23-10	50918	8075	1/8/55
2-24-10	50918	8076	1/8/55
2-25-10	50918	8077	1/8/55
2-26-10	50918	8078	1/8/55
2-27-10	50918	8079	1/8/55
2-28-10	50918	8080	1/8/55
2-29-10	50918	8081	1/8/55
2-30-10	50918	8082	1/8/55

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

216-10	61677	066698	12/105	102010	SUS	N	1
217-10	61678	071721	12/105	102011	SJS	N	1
218-10	61683	103747	4/155	102010	SJS	N	2
219-10	32820	192782	8/105	101810	SUS	N	2
220-10	32821	185775	8/105	101810	SUS	N	3
221-10	32822	174773	8/105	101810	SJS	N	3
222-10	32823	168775	8/105	101810	SUS	N	3
223-10	32824	156778	8/105	101810	SUS	N	3

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A- MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNDRS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		24	24
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		40	40
(5) 90MM TK		13	13
(6) 105 HOW	5	42	47
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	9	19	28
(9) 155 GUN		8	8
(10) 175 GUN	2	61	63

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW	13	17	20	
(12) TOTAL	19	214	233	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TLL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	254			254
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	143			143
(5) 90MM TK	24			24
(6) 105 HOW	419	12	24	455
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	227	16		243
(9) 155 GUN	100			100
(10) 175 GUN	387			387
(11) 8" HOW	248			248
(12) TOTAL	1802	28	24	1854

4. KENTUCKY

A- MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNDRS	H&I	TOTAL	MA	ARMI
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1			1		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	45	41	01	177	162	15
(7) 107 MORT	22	5	3	130	30	
(8) 155 HOW	6	17	9	122	132	
(9) 175 GUN		13		13	13	
(10) 8" HOW		12		13	13	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	74	69	104	247	232	15

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	16			16	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	1826	8	137	1871	
(7) 107 MORT	294		43	337	
(8) 155 HOW	250		10	260	
(9) 175 GUN	12			12	
(10) 8" HOW	18			18	

BT /COUE/JWA

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION FIVE OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(11) 125 GUN							
(12) TOTAL	2416	8	90	2514			
5. NEOSHO							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 105 HOW			73	78	78		
(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW	1		30	31	31		
(4) TOTAL	6		103	109	109		
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 105 HOW	442		16	458			
(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW	73		1	74			
(4) TOTAL	515		17	532			
6. SCOTLAND NONE							
7. 4/12 PHU BAI							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 155 GUN	1	6	6	13	7	6	
(2) 155 HOW			12	15	15		
(3) 105 HOW	2		26	28	28		
(4) 107 HOW							

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(1) TOTAL	13	6	47	56	50	6	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 155 GUN	12	22		34			
(2) 155 HOW	116			116			
(3) 155 HOW	177	1		178			
(4) 107 MORT							
(5) TOTAL	305	23		328			
8. OSCEOLA 1/11							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 155 GUN							
(2) 155 HOW							
(3) 105 HOW	16	4	105	125	122		
(4) 107 MORT							
(5) 175 GUN							
(6) TOTAL	16	4	105	125	122		
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 155 GUN							
(2) 155 HOW							
(3) 105 HOW	748	1	30	779			

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 107 MORT
 (5) 175 GUN
 (6) TOTAL 748 1 30 779

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	4	133	14	51	51	
(7) 107 MORT		1	1	2	2	
(8) 155 HOW		11	4	15	15	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	4	45	19	68	68	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 216 24 560
 (7) 107 MORT 22 22
 (8) 155 HOW 162 162
 (9) 175 GUN
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 700 24 724

10. NAPOLEAN

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		25	26	26	
(2) 107 MORT		2	2	4	4	
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	1	2	27	30	30	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 136 3 139
 (2) 107 MORT 24 24
 (3) 155 HOW

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) TOTAL		3	163			
11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
MSNS FIRED	ORBS	UNORBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVIN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		25	26	26	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		28	12	40	40	
(5) 90MM TK			13	13	13	
(6) 105 HOW	78	120	334	532	517	15
(7) 107 MORT	22	8	6	36	36	
(8) 155 HOW	16	47	58	121	121	
(9) 175 GUN	2	12	52	66	66	
(10) 8" HOW	13	8	12	23	23	
(11) 155 GUN	1	14	6	21	15	6
(12) TOTAL	123	237	508	868	847	21
R. AMMO EXPENDED		HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	270				270	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	143				143	
RT						

TOD/

/COOR/PJM

SECRET

BT
GROUP (USA)
SECRET

SECTION SIX OF SIX SECTIONS

PAGE TWO YINE SECRET

(2) 90MM TK	24			24
(6) 105 HOW	4264	34	122	4420
(7) 107 MORT	340		43	1383
(8) 125 HOW	828		27	855
(9) 172 GUN	399			399
(10) 8" HOW	266			266
(11) 155 GUN	112	22		134
(12) TOTAL	6646	56	192	6894

GP-4
BT

TOD/

/OCTR/RSJ

SECRET

SECRET

S-3	<i>[Handwritten Signature]</i>
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY SSSSS

O P 111800Z JAN 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DONG HA (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S E C R E T

CCN 191,192,193,194,195,196 COPY 4 OF THIRTEEN COPIES

S-2 2-3

S-3 4-5

CAB 6

108 7,8,9,

2/12 10,11

FSCC 12

DHCB (COC) 13

SECTION ONE SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 011-68 AS OF 110000H TO 112400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 5 MGN FOR 13.9 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT.

AO'S CONDUCTED 9 ARTY MISSIONS, 6 V/R'S AND ASSISTED WITH

8 AIRSTRIKES. AO'S ALSO FLEW 1 PHOTO MISSION.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	RDS	TGT TOTAL	NATURE	TGT
GIO LINH	NW 18374	21651980	8/1/40	3/105	3	6	SUSP ARTY	
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	2	POS (FSCC)	
C-3			8/4	4/175	4	4	(0428)	
C-1			8/4	4/175	4	4		
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	4		
GIO LINH	NW 18376	155815	8/1/40	3/105	3	6	SUSP ARTY	
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	2	POS (FSCC)	
C-1			8/4	4/175	4	4	(0445)	
C-3			8/4	4/175	4	4		
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	4		

145 Del

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

C-1	HW 18375	012780	R/4	4/1/75	4	8	SISP ARTY
C-3			8/4	4/1/75	4	8	POS (FSCC)
CAMP CARROLL			7/94	4/1/75	4	8	(0018)
C-2	HW 18378	075745	K/4/13	3/1/55	3	3	SIPPLY
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	2	BINKERS
C-2			8"	2/8"	2	2	(FSCC) (0157)
C-1			8"	1/8"	2	2	
G10 LINH			M/4/12	1/1/55	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/1/75	5	5	
C-3			8/4	3/1/75	3	3	
C-1			8/4	4/1/75	4	4	
C-2	HW 18379	087767	K/4/13	3/1/55	3	3	NEW BINKERS
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	2	(FSCC)(0215)
C-2			8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-1			8"	1/8"	1	1	
G10 LINH			M/4/12	1/1/55	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/1/75	5	5	
C-3			8/4	3/1/75	3	3	
C-1			8/4	4/1/75	4	4	
C-2	HW 18378	075745	K/4/13	3/1/55	3	3	SIPPLY BINKER

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

C-3			8"	2/8"	2	2	RNVA (FSCC)
C-2			8"	2/8"	2	2	(0740)
C-1			8"	1/1/55G	1	1	
G10 LINH			M/4/12	1/1/55	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/1/75	5	5	
C-3			8/4	3/1/75	3	3	
C-1			8/4	4/1/75	4	4	
C-2	HW 18379	087767	K/4/13	4/1/55	4	4	NEW BINKERS
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	2	(FSCC)(0300)
C-2			8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-1			8"	1/1/55G	1	1	
G10 LINH			M/4/12	1/1/55	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/1/75	5	5	
C-3			8/4	3/1/75	3	3	
C-1			8/4	4/1/75	4	4	
C-3	HW 63145	107750	8/4	4/1/75	4	4	NVA TRENCH
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	1/1/75	1	3	LINE (7/12)
C-1			8/4	6/1/05	1	2	
C-3			8"	1/8"	2	2	
C-2			K/4/13	4/1/55	4	4	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

GIO LINH			8/1/40	4/105	4	4	
DONG HA			8"	1/155G	1	1	
CAMP	HW 63146	084744	2/94	3/175	3	3	TROOP CONC
CARROLL							& BUNKER
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	2	(2/12)(0612)
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
GIO LINH			M/4/17	1/155	1	2	
DONG HA			8"	1/155G	1	1	
GIO LINH	HW 18374	216796	8/1/40	2/105	2	4	SUSP ARTY
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	2	POS (2/12)
C-3			8/4	4/175	4	4	(0506)
C-1			8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	4	
GIO LINH	HW 18376	155815	8/1/40	4/105	4	4	SUSP ARTY
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	2	POS (2/12)
C-1			8/4	4/175	4	4	(0519)
C-3			8/4	4/175	:	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	4	
C-3	HW 18375	012780	8/4	4/175	4	4	SUSP ARTY
C-1			8/4	4/175	4	4	POS (2/12)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	8	(2357)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

CON THIEN	HW 18377	105729	H/2/17	4/107	4	4	SUSP ARTY
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	4	POS (FSCC)
C-2			K/4/13	3/155	3	3	(0115)
C-3			8"	1/155G	1	1	
C-2			8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	2	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5	
C-1			8/4	4/175	4	4	
C-3			8/4	3/175	3	3	
C-2	HW 18377	105729	K/4/13	4/155	4	4	SUSP ARTY
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	2	POS (FSCC)
C-2			8"	2/8"	2	2	(0325)
C-1			8"	1/155G	1	1	
GIO LINH			M/4/17	3/155	3	7	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5	
C-1			8/4	4/175	4	4	
C-3			8/4	3/175	3	3	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS
 (1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY
 A. KIA 7 A. KIA(C) 464

BT
 TOD/ /COUR/JWA

SECRET

HQUIRRZBT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF SIX

B. WIA 59 B. WIA(C) 60
 C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34 C. WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 0734-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ENEMY AMBUSH
 (YD1576694) SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 3 WP 9th HE.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0740-BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 3 NVA (YD235763) SURV
 1 KIA CONF EXP 3 WP 30 HE.

(2) 1220-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA (YD176755) SURV
 1 CONF KIA EXP 2 WP 9 HE.

(3) 1015-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA (YD177756) SURV
 2 CONF KIA EXP 3 WP 11 HE.

(4) 1330-BGRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TRENCHES
 (YD17887554) SURV 7 KIA CONF EXP 39 HE.

(5) 1335-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 15-20 NVA (YD195834)
 SURV 5 KIA CONF EXP 9 HE.

(6) 1513-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT SUPPLIES(YD217817) SURV
 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 19 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-11	18377		105729	3/155	110116	SUSP ARTY POS
02-11	18377		105729	4/105	110116	SUSP ARTY POS
03-11	18377		105729	4/107	110116	SUSP ARTY POS
04-11	18378		075745	1/155	110205	BUNKERS
05-11	18378		075745	3/155	110205	BUNKERS
06-11	18379		087764	3/155	110215	BUNKERS
07-11	18379		087764	1/155	110215	BUNKERS
08-11	18378		075945	1/155	110245	BUNKERS
09-11	18378		075945	3/155	110245	BUNKERS
10-11	18379		087764	4/155	110303	BUNKERS
11-11	18377		105729	4/155	110113	BUNKERS
12-11	18377		105729	3/105	110116	SUSP ARTY POS
13-11	18379		087764	1/155	110300	BUNKERS
14-11	32831		188751	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
15-11	32832		197749	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
16-11	32833		195753	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
17-11	32834		232776	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET.

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

18-11	32835	238768	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
19-11	32836	189779	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
20-11	32837	191765	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
21-11	32838	235825	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
22-11	32839	195839	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
23-11	32840	161799	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
24-11	32841	169775	8/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
25-11	32842	171775	8/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
26-11	32843	279770	8/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
27-11	18374	213796	4/105	110550	SUSP ARTY POS
28-11	18374	216796	6/105	110434	SUSP ARTY POS
29-11	18376	155715	6/105	110445	SUSP ARTY POS
30-11	63145	187758	8/105	110540	SUSP NVA POS
31-11	63145	187758	8/155	110540	SUSP NVA POS
32-11	41598	249779	10/50/38NGF	110100	SUSP NVA POS
33-11	41599	239779	10/50/38NGF	110100	SUSP NVA POS
34-11	41600	248775	10/50/38NGF	110100	SUSP NVA POS
35-11	41601	257783	10/50/38NGF	110100	SUSP NVA POS
36-11	41602	268778	10/50/38NGF	110100	SUSP NVA POS
37-11	41603	277778	10/50/38NGF	110100	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

#11

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

38-11	41604	245767	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
39-11	41605	253773	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-11	41606	234825	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-11	41607	240805	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-11	41608	233784	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-11	41609	250799	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-11	41610	249807	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-11	41612	236797	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-11	41613	233830	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-11	41614	248805	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-11	41615	234804	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-11	41616	241797	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-11	41617	137903	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-11	41618	135887	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-11	41618	135887	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-11	41619	147877	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-11	41619	147877	7/8"/55NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-11	41620	156884	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-11	41620	156884	7/8"/55NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-11	41621	157875	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

58-11	41621	157875	7/8"/55NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-11	41622	156885	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-11	41622	156885	7/8"/55NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-11	41623	167941	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-11	41623	167941	2/8"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-11	41597	206917	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-11	41597	206817	7/8"/55NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-11	18376	155815	4/105	110520	ARTY	POS	
66-11	63145	167758	4/105	110546	NVA	IN TRENCH	
67-11	63149	065718	4/105	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-11	63150	072767	12/155	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-11	63151	062730	4/105	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-11	61684	089737	4/105	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-11	61685	089737	4/105	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-11	61692	174748	12/155	110620	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-11	61696	166749	12/155	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-11	61698	177751	12/155	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-11	61699	177749	12/155	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-11	37847	270717	35/105	110647	FORTIFIED VILLAGE		

BT

120/

1000/100

SECRET.

BT KUSA
SECRET

SECTION THREE OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y4E SECRET

78-11	32848	270779	35/105	110649	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
79-11	32849	268779	35/105	110657	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
80-11	32850	271281	35/105	110653	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
81-11	63146	084744	2/155	110610	SUSP TROOPS
82-11	32352	235763	33/105	110615	3 NVA
83-11	32353	177754	4/155	110838	BUNKERS & FRESH TRAIL
84-11	18375	012785	8/175	112359	SUSP ARTY POS
85-11	18375	012785	8/175	110020	SUSP ARTY POS
86-11	18377	105729	5/175	110115	SUSP ARTY POS
87-11	18373	075745	5/175	110157	SUPPLY BUNKER & NVA
88-11	18379	087764	5/175	110218	NEW BUNKER
89-11	18378	075745	5/175	110237	SUPPLY BUNKER & NVA
90-11	18379	087764	5/175	110259	NEW BUNKER
91-11	18377	105729	5/175	110323	SUSP ARTY POS
92-11	18374	216796	4/175	110428	SUSP ARTY POS
93-11	18376	155815	4/175	110445	SUSP ARTY POS
94-11	18374	216796	4/175	110504	SUSP ARTY POS
95-11	18376	155815	4/175	110505	SUSP ARTY POS
96-11	63145	187758	3/175	110540	NVA TRENCH LINE
97-11	63146	084744	3/175	110612	TRPS & BUNKERS

PAGE THREE Y4E SECRET

98-11	50946	012700	4/175	110505	RIVER CROSSING
99-11	50947	026706	4/175	110508	RIVER CROSSING
100-11	50948	028703	4/175	110510	RIVER CROSSING
101-11	50949	034708	4/175	110515	RIVER CROSSING
102-11	18375	012780	8/175	112357	SUSP ARTY POS
103-11	18375	012780	8/175	110023	SUSP ARTY POS
104-11	18377	105729	7/175	110117	SUSP ARTY POS
105-11	18378	075745	7/175	110200	SUPPLY BUNKER & NVA
106-11	19379	087764	7/175	110215	NEW BUNKER
107-11	18378	075745	7/175	110240	SUPPLY BUNKER & NVA
108-11	18379	087764	7/175	110300	NEW BUNKER
109-11	18377	105729	7/175	110316	SUSP ARTY POS
110-11	18374	216796	8/175	110430	SUSP ARTY POS
111-11	18376	155815	8/175	110445	SUSP ARTY POS
112-11	18374	216796	8/175	110506	SUSP ARTY POS
113-11	18376	155815	8/175	110519	SUSP ARTY POS
114-11	63145	187758	4/175	110540	NVA TRENCH LINE
115-11	50936	176883	4/175	110532	SUSP NVA POS
116-11	50937	241354	5/175	110600	SUSP NVA POS
117-11	50944	103772	4/175	110555	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

118-11	50945	156757	4/175	110555	SUSP NVA POS
119-11	50940	183755	4/175	110550	SUSP NVA POS
120-11	50950	041712	4/175	110570	RIVER CROSSING
121-11	50951	052718	4/175	110530	RIVER CROSSING
122-11	50959	052718	4/175	110600	ROAD JUNCTION
123-11	50960	070767	3/175	110600	ROAD JUNCTION
124-11	50961	042772	3/175	110600	ROAD JUNCTION
125-11	50962	048777	3/175	110600	ROAD JUNCTION
126-11	50963	060723	3/175	110600	ROAD JUNCTION
127-11	50755	160780	8/175	110910	REGISTRATION
128-11	50755	160780	1/175	111110	DEMONSTRATION
129-11	50984	210814	4/175	111135	STORAGE AREA
130-11	50986	241810	4/175	111155	ARTY POS
131-11	50991	050755	4/175	111304	SUSP ARTY POS
132-11	50992	045753	4/175	111312	4 AA/BUNKERS
133-11	50993	053755	4/175	111332	TROOP CONC
134-11	51001	103756	13/175	111423	SUSP ARTY POS
135-11	50941	175753	4/175	110452	SUSP NVA POS
136-11	50942	173757	4/175	110452	SUSP NVA POS
137-11	50943	176767	4/175	110554	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

138-11	50990	158963	21/175	111149	STORAGE AREA
139-11	50970	194811	4/175	111253	ARTY POS
140-11	32855	198751	3/175	110920	PREP FIRE
141-11	32854	196749	3/175	110920	PREP FIRE
142-11	18377	105729	2/8"	110325	SUSP ARTY POS
143-11	18377	105729	3/8"	110325	SUSP ARTY POS
144-11	18377	105729	1/155G	10325	SUSP ARTY POS
145-11	18377	105729	1/155G	110116	SUSP ARTY POS
146-11	18377	105729	2/8"	110116	SUSP ART POS
147-11	18377	105729	3/8"	110116	SUSP ARTY POS
148-11	18374	216796	2/8"	110505	SUSP ARTY POS
149-11	18376	616726	2/8"	110507	SUSP ARTY POS
150-11	18373	616796	2/8"	110520	SUSP ARTY POS
151-11	18374	216796	2/8"	110520	SUSP ARTY POS
152-11	32863	167751	9/175	111135	COVERING FIRE
153-11	32844	219050	20/155	111200	SUSP ARTY POS
154-11	41624	235826	25/5" 38NGF	111129	SUSP ARTY POS
155-11	41625	246824	24/5" 38NGF	111129	SUSP ARTY POS
156-11	41626	248825	24/5" 38NGF	111129	SUSP ARTY POS
157-11	41627	249826	24/5" 38NGF	111129	SUSP ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I 4 E S E C R E T

158-11	41628	248852	24/5"38NGF	111129	SUSP ARTY POS
159-11	41629	161941	8/8"55NGF	110942	UNDERGROUND AREA
160-11	41630	193902	8/8"55NGF	111007	SUSP STORAGE AREA
161-11	41631	239876	8/8"55NGF	111015	AMMO STORAGE AREA
162-11	41632	184890	8/8"55NGF	111010	SUSP STORAGE AREA
163-11	41633	100889	8/8"55/NGF	110929	SUSP STORAGE AREA
164-11	41634	135887	8/8"55NGF	110940	SUSP STORAGE AREA
165-11	41635	205913	8/8"55NGF	111000	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
166-11	41636	192907	8/8"55NGF	111003	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
167-11	41637	135893	8/8"55NGF	110936	STORAGE AREA
168-11	41638	157846	8/8"55/NGF	110932	SUSP STORAGE AREA
169-11	41639	219893	8/8"55NGF	111012	SUSP STORAGE AREA
170-11	63145	187758	7/8"	110541	NVA TREELINE
171-11	63145	187758	1/155G	110541	NVA TREELINE
172-11	63145	084744	7/8"	110541	TROOPS & BUNKERS
173-11	63146	084744	1/155G	110541	TROOPS & BUNKERS
174-11	18378	075745	3/8"	110241	SUPPLY BUNKERS
175-11	18378	075745	3/8"	110241	SUPPLY BUNKERS
176-11	18378	075745	1/155G	110241	SUPPLY BUNKERS
177-11	18379	087767	3/8"	110301	NEW BUNKERS

BT

TOD/

/GOUR/PSM

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF SIX

PAGE TWO YEAR SECRET

178-11	18379	087767	3/8"	110301	NEW BUNKERS
179-11	18379	087767	1/155G	110301	NEW BUNKERS
180-11	18379	087767	3/8"	110326	NEW BUNKERS
181-11	18379	087767	3/8"	110216	NEW BUNKERS
182-11	18379	087767	1/8"	110216	NEW BUNKERS
183-11	18378	075745	3/8"	110158	SUPPLY & BUNKERS
184-11	18378	075745	3/8"	110158	SUPPLY & BUNKERS
185-11	18378	075745	1/155G	110158	SUPPLY & BUNKERS
186-11	63167	177750	10/155	111057	NVA IN OPEN
187-11	63166	166758	6/155	111014	NVA IN OPEN
188-11	32862	172752	33/105	111047	NVA IN OPEN
189-11	32864	240780	71/105	111150	BUNKERS
190-11	32865	213826	8/105	110705	SUPPRESSION FIRE
191-11	32846	200830	12/105	110800	SUPPRESSION FIRE
192-11	32847	186826	12/105	110800	SUPPRESSION FIRE
193-11	32865	195834	9/155	111400	15-20 NVA IN OPEN
194-11	63154	183755	8/155	110523	PREP FIRE
195-11	63154	188752	8/155	110520	PREP FIRE
196-11	63155	178751	8/155	110518	PREP FIRE
197-11	63157	175755	8/155	110558	PREP FIRE

PAGE THREE YEAR SECRET

198-11	63161	178757	10/155	110650	PREP FIRE
199-11	63160	175755	8/155	110640	PREP FIRE
200-11	63159	190753	8/155	110642	PREP FIRE
201-11	63162	094608	8/155	110717	SUSP ENEMY POS
202-11	63163	171754	32/155	110845	ENEMY HEAVY BUNKER
203-11	63165	005762	38/105	110940	SUSP MORTAR POS
204-11	63167	051705	17/105	111095	SUSP MORTAR POS
205-11	63169	111756	21/155	111155	NVA IN OPEN
206-11	63173	176755	11/155	111229	NVA IN OPEN
207-11	63164	183754	17/155	110948	BUNKERS & NVA
208-11	63172	178755	39/155	111545	NVA IN TRENCHES
209-11	63166	081744	3/8"	110616	TROOP CONC & BUNKERS
210-11	20922	178743	10/155G	111107	SUSP NVA POS
211-11	20923	179724	10/155G	111120	NVA
212-11	20924	178753	17/8"	111105	SUPPLY
213-11	20925	270761	27/7"	111131	SUPPLY
214-11	20926	178753	6/8"	111140	SUPPLY
215-11	18379	178753	10/155	111186	SUPPLY

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y I A S E C R E T

218-11	20930	143790	6/8"	111417	ANTY SUPPRESSION
219-11	22867	172753	2/105	111744	NVA
220-11	32869	243763	24/105	111855	4 NVA
221-11	32628	148740	3/155	111513	TEST ROUND
222-11	32827	217817	19/155	111533	SUPPLIES
223-11	32368	211823	31/155	111730	BUNKERS
224-11	41640	224791	5/5"38NGF	111625	ASSEMBLY AREA
225-11	41641	254759	17/6"47NGF	111859	BUNKER
226-11	41642	251801	9/6"47NGF	111523	STORAGE
227-11	41629	161941	10/8"44NGF	111354	UNDERGROUND STORAGE
228-11	41630	193903	8/8"55NGF	111354	STORAGE
229-11	41631	239876	8/8"55NGF	111354	AMMO STORAGE AREA
230-11	41632	184890	8/8"55NGF	111354	SUSP STORAGE AREA
231-11	41633	100889	8/8"55NGF	111354	SUSP STORAGE AREA
232-11	41634	135887	8/8"55NGF	111354	SUSP STORAGE AREA
233-11	41635	205913	8/8"55NGF	111354	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
234-11	41636	192907	8/8"55NGF	111354	ASSEMBLY AREA
235-11	41637	135853	8/8"55NGF	111354	STORAGE
236-11	41638	157847	8/8"55NGF	111354	STORAGE
237-11	41639	219893	8/8"55NGF	111354	STORAGE

PAGE FIVE Y I A S E C R E T

238-11	18381	260773	12/105	110850	SUSP ENEMY POS
239-11	18380	263773	12/105	110850	SUSP ENEMY POS
240-11	18382	260776	12/105	110905	SUSP ENEMY POS
241-11	18383	262771	12/105	110905	SUSP ENEMY POS
242-11	41643	260790	16/8"38NGF	112205	MORTARS
243-11	41644	212824	8/8"55NGF	112300	CONCRETE OP
244-11	50983	180811	4/175	111200	ANTY
245-11		187847	4/175	111304	ANTY
246-11		183873	4/175	111308	ANTY
247-11	50985	222858	4/175	111313	ANTY
248-11	50990	159963	13/175	111414	STORAGE AREA
249-11		215881	6/175	111444	ANTY
250-11	50995	159847	6/175	111707	ANTY
251-11	50996	205802	6/175	111709	ANTY
252-11	50997	232303	6/175	111712	ANTY
253-11	51004	217817	6/175	111712	NVA STORAGE
254-11	51006	223807	8/175	111713	OCCUPIED VILLAGE
255-11		147301	6/175	111804	ANTY
256-11	50998	029761	6/175	111540	ANTY
257-11	50999	063731	6/175	111550	ANTY

SECRET

PAGE SIX TYPE SECRET

2 18-11	51700	155814	6/175	111620	AKTY
2 19-11	51705	132321	12/175	111735	SUSP SUPPLY ROUTE
2 60-11	41855	206334	8/8"5NGT	112300	CONCRETE OP
2 61-11	18682	269779	11/105	111103	SUSP NVA POS
2 62-11	18683	266789	11/105	111140	SUSP NVA POS
2 63-11	18684	261781	11/105	111141	SUSP NVA POS
2 64-11	18635	261797	12/105	111143	SUSP NVA POS
2 65-11	18686	254796	12/105	111144	SUSP NVA POS
2 66-11	18687	251801	12/105	111156	SUSP NVA POS
2 67-11	18688	257803	12/105	111144	SUSP NVA POS
2 68-11	18689	250808	12/105	111146	SUSP NVA POS
2 69-11	18690	246803	12/105	111147	SUSP NVA POS
2 70-11	18691	251816	12/105	111149	SUSP NVA POS
2 71-11	18373	074553	1/155	110130	AMMO STORAGE
2 72-11	18372	184759	2/155	110235	AMMO STORAGE
2 73-11	20931	066735	6/8"	111700	SUSP NVA POS
2 74-11	20932	063737	6/8"	111700	SUSP NVA POS
2 75-11	20933	059735	6/8"	111700	SUSP NVA POS
2 76-11	20934	064734	6/8"	111700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

END/

/COR/P.M

SECRET

S E C R E T		SECTION FIVE OF SIX			
A - MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	32		33	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	2			2	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		48		48	
(5) 90MM TK		3		3	
(6) 105 HOW	9	73		82	
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	12	33		45	
(9) 155 GUN		9		9	
(10) 175 GUN	10	65		75	
(11) 8" HOW	2	23		25	
(12) TOTAL	38	286		322	
B - AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	353				353
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	26				26
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	294				294
(5) 90MM TK	24				24
(6) 105 HOW	499	39			538

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	41	14			425
(9) 155 GUN	39		13		52
(10) 175 GUN	467				467
(11) 8" HOW	173				173
(12) TOTAL	2285	53	13		2352

4. KENTUCKY

A - MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MA	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			5	5	5	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	31	19	69	119	97	22
(7) 107 MORT	28	7	2	37	37	
(8) 155 HOW	3	5	10	18	18	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN		1		1	1	
(12) TOTAL	62	32	86	180	150	22

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	50			50
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	1631	11	55	697
(7) 107 MORT	382		46	428
(8) 155 HOW	177			177
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN	6			6
(12) TOTAL	2246	11	101	2358

5. NEOSHO

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		32	33	33	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	1		33	34	34	
(4) TOTAL	2		65	67	67	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	122	16		138
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 155 HOW	69		1	70
(4) TOTAL	191	16	1	208

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN			13	13	13	
(2) TOTAL			13	13	13	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 175 GUN	65			65
(2) TOTAL	65			65

7. 4/12 PHU BAI

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN	3		12	15		
(2) 155 HOW			14	14		
(3) 105 HOW	5		46	51		
(4) 107 HOW						
(5) TOTAL	8		75	83		

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 GUN	10	25		35

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	34		34
(3) 105 HOW	174	1	175
(4) 107 MORT			
(-) TOTAL	227	26	253

8. OSCEOLA 1/11

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNHS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	10	8	33	111	111	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	50	8	33	111	111	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ALL UP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN			
(2) 155 HOW			
(3) 105 HOW	825	21	846
(4) 107 MORT			
(5) 175 GUN			
(6) TOTALS	825	21	846

SECRET.

TOD/

/COR/JJA

BI
SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	6	30	16	52		57
(7) 107 MORT	1	1	1	3		3
(8) 155 HOW		13	2	15		15
(9) 175 GUN		1		1		1
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN			1	1		1
(12) TOTAL	7	45	20	72		72
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOE	5:6		2	568		

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(7) 107 MORT	32		1	33		
(8) 155 HOW	166			166		
(9) 175 GUN	10			10		
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN	22			22		
(12) TOTAL	796		3	799		
10. NAPOLEON						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	2		19	21		21
(2) 107 MORT	2		2	4		4
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	4		21	25		25
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	148	4		152		
(2) 107 MORT	8			8		
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	156	4		160		
11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	6	31	38	38	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	2			2	2	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		24	24	48	48	
(5) 90MM TK		3		3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	64	130	275	469	447	22
(7) 107 MORT	31	8	5	44	44	
(8) 155 HOW	16	51	67	129		
(9) 175 GUN	10	47	32	89	89	
(10) 8" HOW	2	23		25	25	
(11) 155 GUN	3	10	13	26	26	
(12) TOTAL	129	307	442	873	851	22

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	403			403		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	26			26		
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	294			294		
(5) 90MM TK	24			24		
(6) 105 HOW	3965	32	117	4114		
(7) 107 MORT	422		47	469		
(8) 155 HOW	857		15	872		

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	542			<u>542</u>
(10) 8" HOW	173			<u>173</u>
(11) 155 GUN	86	38		<u>124</u>
(12) TOTAL	6797	70	179	7041 ✓

GP-4
BT TOD/ /COUR/SIA

SECRET

S-3	<i>[Signature]</i>
S-3A	
S-3B	
Op/Chf	<i>[Signature]</i>

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 212,213,214,215,216, COPY 4 OF 13 COPIES

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 121745Z JAN 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

S-2 2-3

S-3 4-5

CAB 6

2/12 7-8

3/12 9-10

108 11-12-13-

FSCC 14

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 012-68 AS OF 120001H TO 122400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A- 12TH MAR AQ'S FLEW 7 MINS FOR 20.3 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT
 AQ'S CONDUCTED 6 ARTY, 3 NGF MINS, 7 V/R'S, AND ASSISTED IN
 AIR STRIKE, AQ'S ALSO PARTICIPATED IN 3 SEARCH AND RESCUE
 MISSIONS FOR THE DOWNED CH 53.

2. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV-

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	NR	KOK	ROKAL	NATURE	TGT
					RDS	RDS	(SOURCE)		
G10 LINH	18693	178755	1/40	4/105	4	16	AMMO STORAGE		
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	4	(FSCC)(0525)		
C-1			8/1/46	4/105	4	16			
G10 LINH			M/4/72	2/115	2	4			
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	8			
ROCK PILE			2/94	1/175	1	2			
C-1			8/4	4/175	4	8			
G10 LINH	18693	178755	1/40	4/105	4	16	AMMO STORAGE		
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	4	(FSCC)(0510)		

*145
Dec*

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

C-1		8/1/40	4/105	4	16	
GIO LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	8	
ROCK PILE		2/94	1/175	1	2	
C-1		8/4	4/175	4	8	
CAMP	18681 058741	2/94	2/175	2	2	SUSP SUPPLY 2
CARROLL						TROOPS (12)
ROCK PILE		2/94	1/175	1	1	(0400)
C-3		3/4	4/175	4	4	
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
CAMP	HY 2800 085694	2/94	1/175	1	3	SUSP ARTY POS
CARROLL						(FSCC)(0235)
C-3		2"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2	
GIO LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	2	
CON THIEN		W/2/12	6/107	6	12	
C-3		D/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-2		E/2/12	6/105	6	12	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
C-2		K/4/13	3/155	3	6	
ROCK PILE		2/94	1/175	1	1	
C-2	63178 129748	E/2/12	4/105	4	8	INFIL RT
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	(2/12)(0200)
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
GIO LINH		B/1/40	4/105	4	4	
C-3	HY 2801 15757400	8"	1/8"	1	2	ASSY AREA
GIO LINH		M/4/12	4/155	4	8	(12)(0602)
GIO LINH		B/1/40	2/105	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	4	
C-3		8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP	HY 2709 095699	2/94	3/175	3	3	SUSP TROOPS
CARROLL						(2/12)(0146)
ROCK PILE		2/94	1/175	1	1	
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

GIO LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	2	
C-3		D/2/12	6/105	6	12	
CIN THIAN		W/2/12	6/107	6	12	
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
C-3		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
GIO LINH	18597 175746	K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
GIO LINH		R/1/40	2/105	2	4	NVA & BUNKER
C-3		M/4/12	4/155	4	8	(12) (0606)
CAMP CARROLL		8"	1/8"	1	2	
ROCK PILE		2/94	4/175	4	4	
C-3		2/94	1/175	1	1	
C-4		R/4	4/175	4	4	
C-3	18693 178755	1/40	4/105	4	16	AMMO STORAGE
GIO LINH		8"	2/8"	2	4	(12) (0632)
CAMP CARROLL		R/1/40	4/105	4	16	
ROCK PILE		2/94	3/175	3	6	
C-3		2/94	1/175	1	2	
C-4		R/4	4/175	4	8	
C-2	6379 163745	R/4	4/175	4	8	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	9	INFIL RT

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

C-2		F/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
GIO LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	2	
GIO LINH		R/1/40	4/105	4	4	
C-1		1/40	4/105	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL	HY 2708 099699	2/94	3/175	3	3	SUSP TROOPS
ROCK PILE		2/94	1/175	1	1	(2/12) (0946)
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
GIO LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	2	
C-3		D/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-2		E/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
GIO LINH	18964 104741	R/1/40	3/105	3	6	AMMO STORAGE
GIO LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	4	(2/12) (1937)
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	4	

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

C-3	8"	2/8"	2	4
CAMP CARROLL	2/9"	4/17"	4	8
C-2	E/2/12	6/105	6	12
C-2	F/2/12	3/105	3	6
C-2	K/4/13	4/155	4	8

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA ?	A. KIA(C) 467
B. WIA (S)	B. WIA(C) 50
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34	C. WIA(P) 0

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1453-RTX K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD1667-8)

SURV 3 KIA(C) EXP 2 WP-27 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
03-12	63176		159748	8/105	120155	INFILTRATION RT
02-122	63176		159748	8/105	120155	INFILTRATION RT

PAGE THREE Y4E SECRET

03-12	63178		159748	2/8"	120155	INFILTRATION RT
04-12	63176		159748	2/8"	120155	INFILTRATION RT
05-12	63178		159748	2/8"	120155	INFILTRATION RT
06-12	63178		159748	4/105	120155	INFILTRATION RT
07-12	63179		163745	6/105	120310	INFILTRATION RT
08-12	63179		163745	12/105	120310	INFILTRATION RT
09-12	63179		163745	8/105	120310	INFILTRATION RT
10-12	63179		163745	2/8"	120310	INFILTRATION RT
11-12	63179		163745	2/8"	120310	INFILTRATION RT
12-12	63179		163745	2/8"	120310	INFILTRATION RT
13-12	63179		163745	2/105	120310	INFILTRATION RT
14-12	63179		163745	8/105	120310	INFILTRATION RT
15-12	32869		191706	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
16-12	32870		193767	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
17-12	32871		204774	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
18-12	32872		224769	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
19-12	32873		228779	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
20-12	32874		239767	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
21-12	32879		234836	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
22-12	32876		246846	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

23-12	32877	204844	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
24-12	32878	148804	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
25-12	32879	159797	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
26-12	18681	058741	2/8"	120400	SUSP TROOP POS
27-12	18681	058741	2/8"	120400	SUSP TROOP POS
28-12	18681	058741	8/155	120400	SUSP TROOP POS
29-12	18681	058741	4/175	120400	SUSP TROOP POS
30-12	32880	174747	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
31-12	32881	172726	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
32-12	32882	183726	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
33-12	32883	191755	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
34-12	32884	175779	8/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
35-12	32885	189776	8/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
36-12	32886	273779	8/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
37-12	41646	247786	9/5"/38NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
38-12	41647	250800	9/5"/38NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
39-12	41648	226791	2/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
40-12	41649	255778	9/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
41-12	41650	247778	9/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
42-12	41651	253782	9/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

43-12	41652	268778	9/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
44-12	41653	240799	9/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
45-12	41655	251763	10/5"/38NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
46-12	41656	253805	10/5"/38NGF	120300	SUSP NVA POS
47-12	41657	242784	10/5"/38NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
48-12	41658	124802	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
49-12	41659	135795	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
50-12	41660	135887	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
51-12	41661	137903	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
52-12	41662	149869	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
53-12	41663	150787	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
54-12	41664	153813	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
55-12	41665	153847	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
56-12	41666	157840	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
57-12	41667	122062	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
58-12	41668	209873	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
59-12	41669	239901	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
60-12	41670	247892	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
61-12	41671	246883	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
62-12	41672	240876	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS

S E C R E T

PAGE SIX THE SECRET

63-12	41673	20868	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-12	41674	205811	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-12	41675	204808	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-12	41676	101782	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-12	41677	188806	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-12	41678	252825	8/6"/55NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-12	41679	251826	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-12	41680	251822	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-12	41681	250823	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-12	41682	249822	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-12	41683	245821	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-12	41684	243806	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-12	41685	239804	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-12	41686	226789	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-12	41687	248810	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-12	41688	249836	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-12	41689	248809	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-12	61393	070711	12/105	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-12	10692	175746	8/105	120600	NVA	IN DUNKER	
82-12	08693	178755	16/105	120635	AMMO	STORAGE AREA	

TOD/

/COUR/JWA

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

83-12	18692	172746	4/175	120605	NVA IN BUNKER
84-12	18644	212824	5/6"47NGF	120135	CONCRETE OP
85-12	41645	205834	5/6"47NGF	120135	CONCRETE OP
85-12	41690	252824	15/5"38NGF	120650	TRUCKS
87-12	32890	244766	12/105	120741	SUSP NVA
88-12	32887	197723	3/105	120725	PREP FIRE
89-12	32888	155721	3/105	120726	PREP FIRE
90-12	32889	195748	3/105	120757	PREP FIRE
91-12	50987	149869	10/175	120159	SUSP NVA POS
92-12	51009	149745	3/175	120149	SUSP NVA POS
93-12	51010	159745	3/175	120148	SUSP NVA POS
94-12	51011	154757	3/175	120150	SUSP NVA POS
95-12	51012	167748	3/175	120155	SUSP NVA POS
96-12	51013	163757	3/175	120158	SUSP NVA POS
97-12	51988	165881	10/175	120225	SUSP NVA POS
98-12	51989	231881	10/175	120222	SUSP NVA POS
99-12	18681	058741	4/175	120400	SUSP SUPPLY & TROOPS
100-12	18693	178755	8/175	120502	AMMO STORAGE
101-12	18693	178755	8/175	120525	AMMO STORAGE
102-12	18692	172746	4/175	120606	NVA IN BUNKERS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

103-12	18693	178755	8/175	120628	AMMO STORAGE
104-12	51026	148870	6/175	120616	ROAD JUNCTION
105-12	51025	119899	6/175	120614	ROAD JUNCTION
106-12	51027	127860	6/175	120608	ROAD JUNCTION
107-12	51028	139873	6/175	120617	BRIDGE
108-12	51038	173773	6/175	120623	ROAD JUNCTION
109-12	51021	113813	6/175	120645	ROAD JUNCTION
110-12	51037	119771	6/175	120647	ROAD JUNCTION
111-12	51041	165754	6/175	120650	TROOPS & BUNKERS
112-12	51040	190754	6/175	120655	TROOPS & BUNKERS
113-12	18681	058741	3/175	120358	SUSP SUPPLY & TROOPS
114-12	18693	178755	6/175	120505	AMMO STORAGE
115-12	18693	178755	10/175	120522	AMMO STORAGE
116-12	51007	111728	3/175	120558	SUSP NVA POS
117-12	51008	143743	3/175	120550	SUSP NVA POS
118-12	51014	041827	4/175	120552	RIVER CROSSING
119-12	51012	042839	4/175	120550	RIVER CROSSING
120-12	51016	058842	4/175	120548	ROAD JUNCTION
121-12	51017	037736	1/175	120646	ROAD JUNCTION
122-12	51018	067772	4/175	120650	ROAD JUNCTION

SECRET

PAGE FOUR 714E S E C R E T

23-12	51019	056760	1/172	120655	ROAD JUNCTION
24-12	51030	940683	6/172	120656	RIVER CROSSING
25-12	51029	906681	6/172	120657	RIVER CROSSING
26-12	51031	988699	4/175	120640	RIVER CROSSING
27-12	51032	013700	2/175	120645	RIVER CROSSING
28-12	51033	035711	1/172	120652	RIVER CROSSING
29-12	51035	077748	3/172	120655	ROAD JUNCTION
30-12	51036	086764	6/172	120653	ROAD JUNCTION
31-12	51039	076744	2/172	120630	ROAD JUNCTION
32-12	18692	172746	5/175	120600	NVA IN BUNKER
33-12	18693	178725	8/172	120632	AMMO STORAGE
34-12	32891	127749	10/155	121012	SUSP MORT POS
35-12	32892	124764	10/155	121015	SUSP MORT POS
36-12	32899	185782	12/105	121100	4 NVA IN OPEN
37-12	22081	211823	35/8"	121120	CONCRETE BUNKER
38-12	41691	248793	31/8"55NGF	120936	3 HEAVY BUNKERS
39-12	41692	206834	59/8"55NGF	121145	CONCRETE TOWER
40-12	63191	086753	9/155	121030	SUSP MORTARS
41-12	63172	104741	9/155	121030	STORAGE
42-12	63172	104741	18/105	121121	STORAGE

PAGE FIVE 714E S E C R E T

43-12	63172	104741	12/105	121121	STORAGE
44-12	63173	071760	14/107	121144	KNOWN MORTAR POS
45-12	63194	078694	26/105	121229	SUSP BASE CAMP
46-12	32900	243782	8/155	121300	SUSP ARTY POS
47-12	32901	228720	4/155	121320	BOAT IN WATER
48-12	32893	107729	4/105	121243	COUNTER MORTAR
49-12	32894	150783	4/105	121244	COUNTER MORTAR
50-12	32895	166779	4/105	121245	COUNTER MORTAR
51-12	32896	177780	4/105	121242	COUNTER MORTAR
52-12	32897	178788	4/105	121240	COUNTER MORTAR
53-12	32898	172786	4/105	121241	COUNTER MORTAR
54-12	41693	268778	11/5"38NGF	121240	SUSP BUNKER & AMMP
55-12	41694	260790	11/5"38NGF	121339	SUSP MORTAR
56-12	41795	250806	10/5"38NGF	121359	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
57-12	41696	231779	8/5"38NGF	121410	SUSP ARTY
58-12	63195	055727	11/155	121230	SUSP OP
59-12	63196	166758	29/155	121453	NVA IN OPEN
60-12	32902	172815	11/155	121538	3 NVA
61-12	10550	179848	13/172	121343	SUSP OP
62-12	51044	120820	9/172	121200	REGISTRATION

PAGE SIX 714E S E C R E T

63-12	32893	107799	6/105	121540	COUNTER BTRY
64-12	32894	159783	6/105	121544	COUNTER BTRY
65-12	32895	166774	6/105	121545	COUNTER BTRY
66-12	32896	177780	6/105	121559	COUNTER BTRY
67-12	32847	178788	6/105	121535	COUNTER BTRY
68-12	32898	172986	6/105	121537	COUNTER BTRY
69-12	63182	063689	10/105	121532	SUSP RKT POS
70-12	63185	087730	10/105	121542	SUSP RKT POS
71-12	63189	105746	10/105	121535	SUSP RKT POS
72-12	63190	113740	10/105	121532	SUSP RKT POS
73-12	63188	103741	10/105	121530	SUSP RKT POS
74-12	63186	089734	10/105	121555	SUSP RKT POS
75-12	41697	254760	16/5"38NGT	121452	HUNKERS
76-12	41698	244785	16/5"38NGT	121500	SUSP STORAGE
77-12	41699	222774	13/5"38NGT	121630	HUNKERS
78-12	22092	172745	14/8"	121715	TROOPS IN HUNKERS
79-12	22093	179777	1/8"	121731	TROOPS IN HUNKERS
80-12	32903	248825	30/155	121700	ENEMY OP
81-12	18984	104741	4/155	121937	AMMO STORAGE
82-12	18984	104741	6/105	121937	AMMO STORAGE

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE THREE SECRET

183-12	2905	253777	148/105	121835	BUNKERS
184-12	2904	264790	18/105	121732	RKT POS
185-12	13764	104741	4/8"	121945	AMMO STORAGE
186-12	13764	104741	4/8"	121945	AMMO STORAGE
187-12	41701	280769	15/5" 38NGF	122050	SUSP MORTAR POS
188-12	18964	104741	8/155	121941	AMMO STORAGE
189-12	18964	104741	12/105	121941	AMMO STORAGE
190-12	18964	104741	6/105	121941	AMMO STORAGE
191-12	18964	104741	8/175	121940	AMMO STORAGE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MMSNS FIRED ORS UNORS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	8	12	20
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)		11	11
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	24	26
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	9	53	62
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	19	39	56
(9) 155 GUN			

PAGE THREE SECRET

(10) 175 GUN	2	45	45
(11) 8" HOW	3	7	10
(12) TOTAL	43	192	235

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	213			213
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	82			82
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	276			276
(5) 90MM TK	3			3
(6) 105 HOW	678	27	14	719
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	512	36	2	550
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	247			247
(11) 8" HOW	83			83
(12) TOTAL	2122	63	16	2201

4. KENTUCKY

A. MMSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	33	43	64	140	133	7
(7) 107 MORT	19	7	2	28	28	
(8) 155 HOW	6	29	13	48	48	
(9) 175 GUN	1	5	1	7	7	
(10) 8" HOW		4		4	4	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	69	88	83	230	224	7

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	48			48	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	1529	15	22	1566	
(6) 107 MORT	421		30	451	
(7) 155 HOW	332	2	8	342	
(8) 175 GUN	29			29	

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	20			20	
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	2373	17	60	2456	

5. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	9	35	15	59	59	
(7) 107 MORT		3	2	5	5	
(8) 155 HOW	2	12	1	15	15	
(9) 175 GUN	1	1		2	2	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN	1			1	1	
(12) TOTAL	13	51	18	82	82	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14FSFCRT

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 30MM TX				
(6) 105 HOW	425	12	10	447
(7) 107 MORT	58			58
(8) 155 HOW	178	2		180
(9) 175 GUN	43			43
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN	10			10
(12) TOTAL	714	14	10	738

6. NFPCLFAN

A. MSNS FIRED	ORS	UNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 105 HOW	2		25	27	27	
(2) 107 MORT		2	2	4		4
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	2	2	27	31	31	

R. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	202	2		204
(2) 107 MORT	18			18
(3) 155 HOW				

RT

TOD/

/COUR/PM

SECRET

RT
SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO YEAR SECRET

(4) TOTAL	220	2		222		
7. 8/12 PHU BAI						
A. MISSILES FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN	3		17	20	14	6
(2) 155 HOW	2		25	27	27	
(3) 105 HOW	1	1	41	43	43	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTALS	6	1	83	90	84	6
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN	45	1	4	50		
(2) 155 HOW	46		6	52		
(3) 105 HOW	127			127		
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTALS	218	1	10	229		
8. NEOSHONG 3/12						
A. MISSILES FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN			1	1		
(2) 155 HOW	2	2	24	31	31	
(3) 105 HOW	1		96	97	97	
(4) 107 MORT						

PAGE THREE YEAR SECRET

(1) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTALS	6	2	120	128	128	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW	78		7	85		
(3) 105 HOW	180	16	1	297		
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTALS	268	16	8	292		
9. 1/11 GSCOEOLA						
A. MISSILES FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	9	16	9	34	34	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	9	16	9	34	34	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	601		24	625		
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	601		24	625		
10. SCOTLAND						

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

A	MSNG FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1)	175 GUN					5	5	5	
(2)	TOTAL					5	5	5	
B	AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL				
(1)	175 GUN	33			33				
(2)	TOTAL	33			33				
CUMULATIVE TOTALS									
A	MSNG FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1)	5"/54 (NGF)								
(2)	5"/38 (NGF)	9	1	14	24		24	24	
(3)	6"/47 (NGF)			11	11		11	11	
(4)	8"/55 (NGF)	2	2	22	26		26	26	
(5)	90MM TK			3	3		3	3	
(6)	105 HOW	64	148	250	462		462	449	13
(7)	107 MORT	19	12	4	35		35	35	
(8)	155 HOW	34	82	63	179		179	179	
(9)	155 GUN	4		17	21		21	21	
(10)	8" HOW	3		11	14		14	14	
(11)	175 GUN	4		15	59		59	59	
(12)	TOTAL	139	271	424	834		821	821	13

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

B	AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1)	5"/54 (NGF)				
(2)	5"/38 (NGF)	261			261
(3)	6"/47 (NGF)	82			82
(4)	8"/55 (NGF)	276			276
(5)	90MM TK	31			31
(6)	105 HOW	3752	59	84	3895
(7)	107 MORT	497		30	527
(8)	155 HOW	1146	6	57	1209
(9)	155 GUN	55		4	60
(10)	8" HOW	103			103
(11)	175 GUN	352			352
(12)	TOTAL	6555	66	175	6796

88-4
RT

TOD/

/GOUR/PJM

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

~~FOR REFERENCE~~
~~S&C FILES~~
~~LOCAL CONTROL~~
7-68

HAS BEEN SENT

7NY SSSSS
O P 131755V JAN 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
OF III MAF (COG)

CCM 217, 218, 219, 220, 221 COPY 21 OF 26 COPIES

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV (COG)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COG)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV ASIC
ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COG)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USMC)

S-2 2-5
S-3 4-5
CAB 6
108 7,8,9,
2/12 10-13
4/12 12-13
FSCG 14

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1-68

BT
SECRET SECTION ONE OF FIVE

S & C 15-30-21
INFO FSCG 22-30-26

PAGE TWO Y144 SECRET
INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SETREP NR 013-68 AS OF 1300HR TO 132400H JAN 68
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS
A. 12TH MAF AD'S ELTH 4 MSMS FOR W-9 HRS ALL IN USMC
AIRCRAFT. AD'S CONDUCTED 6 ARTY MISMS AND 5 V/R'S. TWO
MSMS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.
B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS
1. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

~~SECRET~~

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUHS/CAL	TOT RUS	TOT KDS	NATURE OF TGT
GIO LINA	6306	167749	M/4/12	2/155	2	2	FRENCH BUNKERS
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	8	(FSCG) (0050)
C-3			R/4	4/175	4	4	
ROCK PILE			2/94	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	1/175	1	1	
GIO LINA	18495	103742	M/4/12	2/155	2	2	AMMO STORAGE
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	8	(FSCG) (0115)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	4	
ROCK PILE			2/94	1/175	1	1	
C-2			E/2/11	4/105	4	2	

PAGE THREE YEAR SECRET

C-2			F/5/12	3/105	3	6	
COM THLEN			W/2/17	5/107	5	0	
C-2	10696	1075753	K/4/12	3/155	3	3	3 AMMO STORAGE
GIO LIAH			M/4/12	2/155	2	2	(FSCC) (0235)
C-2			8/4	7/175	7	7	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	4	
ROCK PILE			2/94	2/175	2	2	
GIO LIAH	6205	156755	1/1/40	4/105	4	12	TRENCHES WITH
GIO LIAH			M/4/12	2/155	2	7	OVERHEAD COVER
C-2			F/4/13	4/155	4	8	(FSCC) (0010)
C-3			8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	4	
ROCK PILE			2/94	1/175	1	1	
GIO LIAH	1X 5576	133724	M/4/12	2/155	2	2	TRENCHES WITH
C-3			1/7/12	6/105	6	12	OVERHEAD COVER
C-2			8/2/12	6/105	6	12	(FSCC) (0035)
C-2			F/7/12	3/105	3	9	
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
C-3			F/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	4	
ROCK PILE			2/94	1/175	1	1	

PAGE FOUR YEAR SECRET

C-2	AX 590	39664	F/7/12	3/105	3	6	HUNKER COMPLEX
C-2			E/2/12	6/105	6	12	(FSCC) (0558)
C-2			K/4/13	3/155	3	6	
CAMP CARROLL			K/4/12	6/155	6	12	
GIO LIAH	18708	100774	M/4/12	2/155	2	4	SUSP ARTY POS
C-3			E"	1/8"	1	3	(12TH) (1750)
C-3			E"	1/8"	1	3	
C-2			F/4/13	4/155	4	4	
C-3			8/4	2/175	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	2/175	2	4	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 7	D. MIA (C) 467
B. MIA 50	E. MIA (C) 60
C. MIA (SHELTER) 34	F. MIA (C) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- 1. HIGHRISE
- (1) TROOP A ON HIGHRISE AT ACTIVE VILLAGE (VD 190788) SURV.
- 2. SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS 2 BUILDINGS DESTROYED 1 MODS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

DESTROYED BY EXP 32 ME

(2) 1825- A/R/4 FIREH MSN AT FORTIFIED VILLAGE (YD 189799) SURV

11 STRUCTURES DESTROYED 4 DAMAGED AND 4 SECONDARY

EXPLOSIONS - EXP 30 FF

30. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING NE OPT

PL 64

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	TGT	NR	COORDS	HIS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-1	3	41707				247844	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
02-1	3	41708				253857	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
03-1	3	41704				234874	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
04-1	3	41705				250877	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
05-1	3	41706				249877	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
06-1	3	41707				239805	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
07-1	3	41708				245823	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
08-1	3	41709				227796	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
09-1	3	41710				239702	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
10-1	3	41711				232837	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
11-1	3	41712				238855	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
12-1	3	41713				249823	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
13-1	3	41714				232802	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

14-1	3	41715				259868	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
15-1	3	41716				249876	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
16-1	3	41717				265796	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
17-1	3	41718				246780	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
18-1	3	41719				237771	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
19-1	3	41720				245765	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
20-1	3	41721				271778	12/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	ASS FMBLY
21-1	3	43216				166777	6/155	1 32 335	RIVER CROSSING
22-1	3	43205				166758	12/105	1 32 332	TRENCHES
23-1	3	43216				166777	0/105	1 30010	RIVER CROSSING
24-1	3	43205				166758	6/155	1 30008	TRENCHES
25-1	3	43206				167749	6/155	1 30050	BUNKER
26-1	3	18695				103742	6/155	1 30116	STORAGE
27-1	3	18695				103742	6/155	1 30116	STORAGE
28-1	3	18695				103742	12/105	1 30116	STORAGE
29-1	3	18695				103742	10/107	1 30116	STORAGE
30-1	3	43206				167749	2/155	1 30116	BUNKER
31-1	3	18695				103742	2/155	1 30119	STORAGE
32-1	3	43207				174764	10/155	1 30140	STORAGE
33-1	3	43208				167740	4/155	1 30050	STORAGE

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y I A E S E C R E T

34-13	63207	093731	12/105	130154	ENEMY OP
35-13	63207	093731	4/155	130154	ENEMY OP
36-13	63207	093731	6/105	130154	ENEMY OP
37-13	63207	093731	10/107	130154	ENEMY OP
38-13	63218	072653	4/155	130211	STORAGE
39-13	63216	166777	4/155	130206	RIVER CROSSING
40-13	63182	063689	20/105	130200	SUSP NVA POS
41-13	63185	087730	20/105	130200	SUSP NVA POS
42-13	63186	089734	20/105	130200	SUSP NVA POS
43-13	18696	075753	3/155	130256	AMMO STORAGE
44-13	63217	054724	14/155	130240	KNOWN ARTY POS
45-13	32891	127749	10/155	131445	SOUND TGT
46-13	18696	075753	2/155	130305	AMMO
47-13	63205	166758	4/175	130014	TRENCHES
48-13	63206	167749	4/175	130056	FRENCH BUNKERS
49-13	18696	075753	7/175	130240	AMMO STORAGE
50-13	51051	149869	15/175	130335	AMMO STORAGE
51-13	51052	147872	15/175	130346	AMMO STORAGE
52-15	51053	150881	15/175	130355	AMMO STORAGE
53-13	63205	166758	5/175	130009	TRENCHES

PAGE THREE Y I A E S E C R E T

54-13	63206	167749	5/175	130052	FRENCH BUNKERS
55-13	18695	103742	5/175	130107	AMMO STORAGE
56-13	18696	075753	6/175	130234	AMMO STORAGE
57-13	51067	001702	15/175	130315	COMMO FACILITY
58-13	51054	118875	15/175	130355	AMMO STORAGE
59-13	51055	157846	15/175	130417	SUPPLY POINT
60-13	41702	247844	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
61-13	41703	253857	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
62-13	41704	234824	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
63-13	41705	250822	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
64-13	41706	249812	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
65-13	41707	239805	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
66-13	41708	245823	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
67-13	41709	227796	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
68-13	41710	239792	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
69-13	41711	232837	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
70-13	41712	238855	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
71-13	41713	249823	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
72-13	41714	232802	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
73-13	41712	250866	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

74-13	41716	249876	5/5"38NEF	130457	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-13	41717	265770	20/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-13	41718	210780	5/5"38NEF	130457	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-13	41719	237771	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-13	41720	245765	5/5"38NEF	130457	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-13	32906	184700	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-13	32907	182767	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-13	32908	193769	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
82-13	32909	191784	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-13	32910	206759	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-13	32911	212775	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-13	32912	211769	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-13	32913	257779	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-13	32914	209709	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-13	32915	244823	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-13	32916	236630	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-13	32917	186703	5/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-13	32918	178703	5/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-13	32919	166773	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-13	32920	135786	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

94-13	32921	127772	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-13	32922	125771	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-13	32923	104749	8/155	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-13	32924	086765	8/155	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-13	32925	082752	8/155	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-13	32926	116764	8/155	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-13	32927	107765	8/155	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-13	32928	164779	8/90	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-13	32929	171779	8/90	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
103-13	32930	269786	8/90	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
104-13	32931	270784	26/105	130655	NVA	IN OPEN	
105-13	51046	122834	8/175	130551	SUSP	NVA	
106-13	51049	228876	8/175	130558	SUSP	NVA	POS
107-13	51069	166777	8/175	130558	RIVER	CROSSING	
108-13	51045	166707	10/175	130450	SUSP	NVA	
109-13	51046	169761	10/175	130455	SUSP	NVA	
110-13	51047	176764	10/175	130500	SUSP	NVA	POS
111-13	51056	091926	6/175	130544	SUSP	STOPAGE	
112-13	51060	097927	6/175	130547	ROAD	FUNCTION	
113-13	51062	206901	6/175	130630	FOR THE		

SECRET

#15

PAGE SIX	TIME	SECRET			
114-13	51063	167899	6/175	130628	ROAD JUNCTION
115-13	51064	184070	6/175	130623	ROAD JUNCTION
116-13	51066	184022	6/175	130621	ROAD JUNCTION
117-13	51058	981881	1/175	130645	ROAD JUNCTION
118-13	51059	978840	6/175	130600	ROAD JUNCTION
119-13	51065	943655	6/175	130600	ROAD JUNCTION
120-13	51068	000850	10/175	130600	COMMO FACILITY
121-13	51067	001742	8/175	130600	COMMO FACILITY
122-13	63181	055726	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
123-13	63182	063689	10/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS
124-13	63183	060728	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
125-13	63184	073732	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
126-13	63185	087730	20/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS
127-13	63186	089734	20/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS
128-13	63187	087739	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
129-13	63188	103741	10/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS
130-13	63189	105746	10/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS
131-13	63190	113740	10/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS
132-13	63209	065714	6/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS
133-13	61720	151747	20/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

134-13	63210	044715	8/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
135-13	63211	042713	8/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
136-13	63212	035712	8/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
137-13	63213	024716	8/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
138-13	63214	020713	8/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
139-13	63215	077712	8/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
140-13	63181	055726	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
141-13	63183	060726	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
142-13	63184	073732	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
143-13	63187	087739	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
144-13	32937	223802	8/155	131840	SUSP NVA POS
145-13	32938	193764	8/155	131850	SUSP NVA POS
146-13	32939	104729	4/155	131840	SUSP NVA POS
147-13	32940	135778	4/155	131840	SUSP NVA POS
148-13	32942	179819	4/155	131850	SUSP NVA POS
149-13	32932	183726	8/105	131906	SUSP NVA POS
150-13	32933	182763	8/105	131906	SUSP NVA POS
151-13	32934	235765	8/105	131906	SUSP NVA POS
152-13	32935	231773	8/105	131906	SUSP NVA POS
153-13	32936	241769	8/105	131906	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

154-13	32941	166773	4/105	131906	SUSP NVA POS
155-13	32943	168806	4/105	131906	SUSP NVA POS
156-13	32945	168744	11/105	131025	ENEMY POS
157-13	41725	226917	5/5"/38NGF	131057	SUSP NVA POS
158-13	41726	233916	5/5"/38NGF	131057	SUSP NVA POS
159-13	41727	128853	5/5"/38NGF	131057	SUSP NVA POS
160-13	41728	179650	5/8"/55NGF	131057	SUSP NVA POS
161-13	41729	125921	5/8"/55NGF	131057	SUSP NVA POS
162-13	41730	213923	5/5"/38NGF	131057	SUSP NVA POS
163-13	41731	168900	5/5"/38NGF	131057	SUSP NVA POS
164-13	41732	178942	5/5"/38NGF	131051	SUSP NVA POS
165-13	32946	247762	11/105	131335	2 NVA
166-13	51061	119899	6/175	130626	ROAD JUNCTION
167-13	51089	054726	16/175	131352	SUSP ARTY POS
168-13	51070	098768	20/175	130725	NVA IN OPEN
169-13	51086	072726	9/175	131137	SUSP ARTY POS
170-13	18704	095748	4/155	131450	AMMO STORAGE
171-13	32947	092721	12/155	131575	ACTIVE ARTY POS
172-13	32949	168745	1/105	131525	ACTIVE SNIPERS
173-13	51088	210820	13/175	131420	RESERVATION

PAGE FOUR 714E S E C R E T

174-13	18704	095748	4/175	131449	AMMO STORAGE
175-13	18704	095748	4/175	131453	AMMO STORAGE
176-13	51091	067724	20/175	131429	ACT ARTY POS
177-13	51092	092751	20/175	131544	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
178-13	51071	012700	4/175	131800	RIVER CROSSING
179-13	51072	034708	5/175	131800	RIVER CROSSING
180-13	51073	052718	4/175	131800	RIVER CROSSING
181-13	51074	070740	4/175	131800	RIVER CROSSING
182-13	51077	072840	6/175	131800	ROAD JUNCTION
183-13	51078	103853	6/175	131800	BRIDGE
184-13	51083	072815	6/175	131800	ROAD JUNCTION
185-13	51093	102817	20/175	131551	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
186-13	51077	098697	10/175	131735	BRIDGE
187-13	51082	114899	6/175	131746	ROAD JUNCTION
188-13	51081	091722	15/175	131745	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
189-13	51095	189799	30/175	131825	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
190-13	51075	028828	6/175	131745	ROAD JUNCTION
191-13	51076	050834	6/175	131747	ROAD JUNCTION
192-13	51080	964873	6/175	131748	ROAD JUNCTION
193-13	51084	972874	6/175	131749	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE FIVE 714E S E C R E T

194-13	32948	182517	25/155	131530	ACT ARTY POS
195-13	32950	198794	31/105	131745	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
196-13	32951	172758	17/155	131620	ACT ARTY POS
197-13	18704	095745	6/175	131420	AMMO STORAGE
198-13	18705	133764	9/175	131530	SUSP ARTY POS
199-13	18706	135775	9/175	131604	ACT ARTY POS
200-15	20935	139756	15/175	131745	SUSP ARTY POS
201-13	18707	190758	33/175	131800	ACTIVE VILLAGE
202-13	32952	184798	35/155	131825	ACTIVE AA POS
203-13	32944	192757	4/105	131906	SUSP NVA POS
204-13	18708	100764	4/155	131920	AMMO STORAGE
205-13	41733	243800	10/5"38NGF	131739	RIVER CROSSING
206-13	41722	252823	10/5"38NGF	131739	RIVER CROSSING
207-13	41723	230823	10/5"38NGF	131739	RIVER CROSSING
208-13	41324	245820	17/5"38NGF	131739	RIVER CROSSING
209-13	41734	226789	17/5"38NGF	131739	RIVER CROSSING
210-13	41735	234803	10/5"38NGF	131739	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
211-13	41736	250837	10/5"38NGF	131739	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
212-13	18708	100764	4/155	131920	SUSP ARTY POS
213-13	18708	100764	4/155	131920	SUSP ARTY POS

SECRET

#13

PAGE SIX	Y16E	S E C R E T				
214-13	20936	132759	2/8"	131920	SUSP	ARTY POS
215-13	18708	100774	6/8"	131930	SUSP	ARTY POS
216-13	63224	081726	47/155	131710	NVA	IN OPEN
217-13	8385	249760	8/105	130050	SUSP	MOVEMENT
218-13	18586	249763	8/105	130340	SUSP	MOVEMENT
219-13	12708	100774	4/155	131750	SUSP	ARTY POS

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

ATMOS	FIRE	QBS	UNQBS	TOTAL
(1)	5"/54 (MFP)			
(2)	5"/38 (MFP)	1	19	20
(3)	6"/47 (MFP)			
(4)	8"/55 (MFP)			
(5)	90MM TX		3	3
(6)	105 HOW	5	53	58
(7)	107 HOW			
(8)	155 HOW	10	42	52
(9)	155 GUN			
(10)	175 GUN	8	53	57
(11)	8" HOW	5	2	7
(12)	TOTAL	29	172	197

R.T

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NEF)				
(2) 5"/38 NEF (NEF)	212			212
(3) 6"/47 (NEF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NEF)				
(5) 80MM TR	24			24
(6) 105 HOB	515	2		517
(7) 107 HOB				
(8) 155 HOB	445	205		465
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 155 GUN	510			510
(11) 8" HOB	80			80
(12) TOTAL	186	20	2	188

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	UNOPS	HE	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NEF)						
(2) 5"/38 NEF (NEF)					1	1
(3) 6"/47 (NEF)					1	1
(4) 8"/55 (NEF)						
(5) 80MM TR						
(6) 105 HOB						
(7) 107 HOB						
(8) 155 HOB						
(9) 155 GUN						
(10) 8" HOB						
(11) TOTAL						

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	UNOPS	HE	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NEF)						
(2) 5"/38 NEF (NEF)	20			20	49	49
(3) 6"/47 (NEF)					30	30
(4) 8"/55 (NEF)					2	2
(5) 80MM TR						
(6) 105 HOB						
(7) 107 HOB						
(8) 155 HOB						
(9) 155 GUN						
(10) 8" HOB						
(11) TOTAL	70	35	102	246	233	7

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	UNOPS	HE	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NEF)				
(2) 5"/38 NEF (NEF)	2			2
(3) 6"/47 (NEF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NEF)				
(5) 80MM TR				
(6) 105 HOB	199	4	42	1991
(7) 107 HOB	736	1	6	736
(8) 155 HOB	237	5		237
(9) 155 GUN	9			9
(10) 8" HOB				
(11) TOTAL	2917	5	53	2971

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

5. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/55 (NSF)						
(2) 5"/33 (NSF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NSF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NSF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	16	43	15	74	74	
(7) 107 HOW	1	2		3		3
(8) 155 HOW	5	8	5	18	18	
(9) 175 GUN	1	1		2		2
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	23	54	20	97	97	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

- (1) 5"/55 (NSF)
- (2) 5"/33 (NSF)
- (3) 6"/47 (NSF)
- (4) 8"/55 (NSF)
- (5) 90MM TK

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	205	39	1244
(7) 107 HOW	127		127
(8) 155 HOW	277		277
(9) 175 GUN	5		5
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) 155 GUN			
(12) TOTAL	1614	39	1653

6. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	2		22	24	24
(2) 107 HOW	2	2	2	6	6
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) TOTAL	4	2	24	30	30

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	114	2	116
(2) 107 HOW	51	1	52
(3) 155 HOW			
(4) TOTAL	165	3	168

7. 4/12 PHU BAI

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14 S E C R E T

(1) 155 GUN	1	16	17	17
(2) 155 HOW		15	15	15
(3) 105 HOW	1	30	31	31
(4) 107 HOW				
(5) TOTAL	2	61	63	63

H. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 GUN	48	2		50
(2) 155 HOW	32			32
(3) 105 HOW	65			65
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) TOTAL	146	2		148

8. NEUSHO							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 155 HOW							
(2) 155 HOW	3		29	32	32		
(3) 105 HOW	4		65	69	69		
(4) 107 MORT							
(5) 175 GUN							
(6) TOTAL	7		94	101	101		

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
BT				

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW	72		2	74
(3) 105 HOW	123	2	2	157
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTAL	222	2	4	231

9. OSCEOLA						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	9	12	110	131	131	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 105 GUN	1	1		2	2	
(4) TOTAL	10	13	110	133	133	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	838		16	854
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 105 GUN	14			14
(4) TOTAL	852		16	868

10. SCOTLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN			4	4	4	

SECRET

PAGE THREE 1146 S E C R E T

(2) TOTAL	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 17: GUN	20			20		
(2) TOTAL	20			20		
1. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
AT: MSNS F RED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5 ⁰ /54 (NEF)						
(2) 5 ⁰ /38 (NEF)	2		19	21	21	
(3) 6 ⁰ /47 (NEF)						
(4) 8 ⁰ /55 (NEF)						
(5) 90MI TR			3	3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	77	143	325	545	538	7
(7) 107 MORT	31	16	11	58	58	
(8) 125 HOW	22	36	59	117	117	
(9) 175 GUN	5	24	36	65	65	
(10) 8 ⁰ HOW	2	2		4	4	
(11) 155 GUN	2	1	16	19	19	
(12) TOTAL	144	252	469	865	858	7
(1) 5 ⁰ /54 (NEF)						

PAGE FOUR 1146 S E C R E T

(2) 5 ⁰ /38 (NEF)	214			214		
(3) 6 ⁰ /47 (NEF)						
(4) 8 ⁰ /55 (NEF)						
(5) 90MI TR	24			24		
(6) 105 HOW	4836	10	99	4945		
(7) 107 MORT	907	2	6	915		
(8) 125 HOW	1050		27	1077		
(9) 175 GUN	544			544		
(10) 8 ⁰ HOW	30			30		
(11) 155 GUN	62	2		64		
(12) TOTAL	7725	14	132	7871		

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2-68

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY SSSSS 0 H G CCH 2,36
 OY 141730Z JAN 68 CCH 236,237,238,239,240,COPY 2 OF 26 COPIES
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 111 MAR (COC) S-2 2-3
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COI) S-3 4-5
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES CAB 6
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES, 108 7,8,9,
 ZEN/FURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA) 2/12 10,11
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA) 4/12 12,13
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES FSCC 14
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV PSIC
 ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COC) ~~XXXX~~
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA) S & C 15-20-21
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE 3DIV FSCC 22-20-26

PAGE TWO Y14E S E R E T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 014-68 AS OF 140001H TO 142400H JAN 68
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS
 A. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEN 6 MSNS FOR 2570 HRS ALL IN USMC
 AIRCRAFT. AD'S CONDUCTED 4 ARTY MSNS, 3 SEARCH AND
 RESCUE MSNS, 8 VR'S, 2 CONVOY ESCORT MSNS AND ASSISTED
 IN 5 AIR STRIKES. WEATHER AGAIN PROHIBITED COVERAGE
 OF DOWNED CH 53.
 B. 141 330H - 12TH MAR UOHH'ED OF CON OF M/3/3 AND
 ASSUMED OF CON OF K/3/4.
 C. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS
 1. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRED FROM TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	MDS	MDS	(SOURCE)	TOT TOTAL NATURE OF TGT
626-1222	18712 093531	B4/40	2/105	2	2	PORT & TROCHES	
CON TH TEN		W2/12	6/107	6	12	FSCC (2013)	
C-2		E2/12	6/105	6	12		
C-2		E2/12	4/105	4	8		
CAMP CARROLL		2/91	4/105	4	8		
610-1122 NR 280	18712 093531	B4/40	2/105	2	2	PORT & TROCHES	

SECRET

#14

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

CON THIEN		W/2/12	6/107	6	12	(FSLC) (0145)
C-2		E/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	4	
C-3		8/4	4/175	4	4	
CON THIEN HY 2608 10973		W/2/12	6/107	6	12	MORT & TRENCHES
C-2		E/2/12	6/105	6	12	(FSLC) (0253)
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	4	
C-3		8/4	4/175	4	4	
G10 LINH 18713 152747		W/2/12	6/107	6	12	MORT & TRENCHES
C-1		E/2/12	6/105	6	12	(FSLC) (0153)
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	4	
C-3		8/4	4/175	4	4	
G10 LINH HY 2608 10973		W/2/12	6/107	6	12	MORT & TRENCHES
CON THIEN		E/2/12	6/105	6	12	(FSLC) (0308)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

C-2		E/2/12	6/105	6	36	
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	24	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	4	
C-3		8/4	4/175	4	4	
C-2		K/4/13	3/155	3	21	
G10 LINH HY 2607 11173		W/2/12	6/107	6	12	MORT & TRENCHES
CON THIEN		E/2/12	6/105	6	12	(FSLC) (0150)
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
C-2		2/94	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL		8/4	4/175	4	4	
C-3		0/4	7/175	7	15	FORTIFIED VILL
C-1	51096 12983	0/4	7/175	7	15	(FSLC) (0404)
C-1	51097 124896	0/4	7/175	7	15	FORTIFIED VILL
C-1	51098 155682	8/4	7/175	7	15	FORTIFIED VILL
G10 LINH 15711 198794		W/2/12	6/107	6	12	MORT & TRENCHES
CAMP CARROLL		E/2/12	6/105	6	12	(FSLC) (0338)
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	FORTIFIED VILL
C-2		2/94	4/175	4	8	FORTIFIED VILL
C-2		8/4	4/175	4	8	FORTIFIED VILL
C-2		3/175	3/175	3	6	(FSLC) (0417)
C-2						BUNKERS & NVA
C-2						(FSLC) (0338)
G10 LINH HY 2607 1207176		W/2/12	6/107	6	12	MORT & TRENCHES
C-2		E/2/12	6/105	6	12	(FSLC) (0153)
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

CON THIEU		W/2/12	6/1107	6	12	
C-3		U/2/12	6/1105	6	12	
CAY CARROLL		2/94	4/1175	4	4	
E2		CA/1/40	4/1105	4	4	
G10 LHM	18709 157062	M/4/12	2/1155	2	4	OPEN STORAGE
C-4		8/4	7/1175	7	14	(+SCC) (2334)
G10 LHM	18710 153047	M/4/12	2,155	2	2	STORAGE
C-1		8/4	7/1175	7	7	(+SCC) (2335)
CAY CARROLL		2/94	4/1175	4	8	
G10 LHM HY2004 13067270		8/1/40	2/1105	2	2	SUSP ARTY POS
C-2		E/2/12	6/1105	6	12	(+SCC) (0125)
CON THIEU		W/2/12	6/1107	6	12	
CAY CARROLL		2/94	3/1175	3	3	
C-4		CA/1/40	6/1105	4	4	
G10 LHM HY 2506 12377270		8/1/40	2/1105	2	2	SUSP ARTY POS
C-2		E/2/12	6/1105	6	12	(+SCC) (0135)
CON THIEU		W/2/12	6/1107	6	12	
CAY CARROLL		2/94	3/1175	3	3	
C-4		CA/1/40	4/1105	4	4	
G10 LHM	18721 165852	M/4/12	2/1155	2	4	PORTIFIED MILL

SECRET

#14

PAGE SIX YIN'S E U K E T

C-1						
C-3		8/4	4/175	4	6 (FSCC) (2100)	
C-2	18722	049723	8/4	2/175	2	4
CAMP CARROLL			K/4/13	4/55	4	5 164TH ARTY
U. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS		2/94	4/175	4	16 (FSCC) (2135)	
(1) FRIENDLY		(2) ENEMY				
A. KIA 7		AM KIA (L) 489				
B. WIA 59		B. WIA (L) 62				
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34		C. WIA (P) 8				

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1740-R/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 123741)
 SURV 1 (C) KIA 2 VIA EXP 2 WP, 55 HE.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 1204-L/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TREE LINE (YD 209759)
 SURV 1 (C) KIA EXP 2 W 25 HE.
 (2) 1573-B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 3 NVA IN OPEN (YD 174017)
 SURV NVA DIS UNSED 2 BUFFALO KILLED. EXP 3 W, 19 HE.
 3. OPERATION HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT
 BT

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	MS/LAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-4	18710	153847	8/175	142351	OPEN STORAGE
02-4	18712	09373	4/175	14018	MORTAR TRENCH
03-4	18709	157862	4/1555	142334	STORAGE
04-4	18710	1538477	2/155	142335	STORAGE
05-14	18712	09373	2/155	140015	STORAGE
06-4	41737	249879	6/5" 38MM	140015	SUPPRESSION FIRE
07-4	41738	230092	6/5" 38MM	140015	SUPPRESSION FIRE
08-4	41739	250000	6/5" 38MM	140015	SUPPRESSION FIRE
09-4	41740	262796	6/5" 38MM	140015	SUPPRESSION FIRE
11-4	18712	09373	12/105	140010	TRENCHES & MORTARS
12-4	187122	09373	8/105	140010	TRENCHES & MORTARS
13-4	18712	09373	12/107	140010	TRENCHES & MORTARS
14-4	32967	159760	14/105	140118	ARTY
15-4	32968	085151	6/155	140115	SUSP NVA POS
16-4	32969	119755	6/155	140115	SUSP NVA POS
17-4	32970	109777	3/155	140122	SUSP NVA POS
18-4	32957	140802	6/155	140146	SUSP NVA POS
19-4	32954	100774	6/155	140133	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

20-4	32955	079760	6/155	140124	SUSP NVA POS
22-4	32956	086756	5/155	140135	SUSP NVA POS
22-4	32957	102759	5/155	140135	SUSP NVA POS
23-4	18713	152724	12/105	140153	TRACKED VEHICLE
24-4	18713	152747	8/105	140153	TRACKED VEHICLE
25-4	18713	152747	2/105	140200	TRACKED VEHICLE
26-4	18711	198794	4/105	140340	NVA BUNKERS
27-4	18713	172747	4/175	140158	TRACKED VEHICLE
28-4	18711	198794	8/175	140338	BUNKERS AND NVA
29-4	18709	157862	10/175	142332	OPEN STORAGE
30-4	18710	153847	7/175	142346	OPEN STORAGE
31-4	18713	152747	4/175	140208	TRACKED VEHICLE
32-4	18711	198794	6/175	140338	BUNKERS & NVA
33-4	51098	130938	15/175	140353	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
34-4	41097	124896	15/175	140404	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
35-4	51098	155862	15/175	140417	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
36-4	32973	166765	0/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
37-4	32974	19177	0/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
38-4	32975	205761	0/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
39-4	32976	226777	0/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

40-14	32977	247760	8/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
41-14	32978	169808	8/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
42-14	32979	212830	8/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
43-14	32980	243819	8/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
44-14	32981	195840	8/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
45-14	32982	169750	8/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
46-14	32983	162779	8/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
47-14	32984	169754	8/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
48-14	32985	169763	8/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
49-14	32986	176749	8/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
50-14	32987	177752	8/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
51-14	32988	179762	8/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
52-14	32989	192751	8/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
53-14	32997	234679	8/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
54-14	32964	205807	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
55-14	32965	205813	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
56-14	32966	174773	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
57-14	32972	127772	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
58-14	32959	135778	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
59-14	32960	145181	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

60-14	32961	158844	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
61-14	32962	166772	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
62-14	32963	179811	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
63-14	41742	283761	10/5" 38NGF	140440	SUSP NVA POS
64-14	41743	234800	10/5" 38NGF	140440	SUSP NVA POS
65-14	41744	252806	10/5" 38NGF	140440	SUSP NVA POS
65-14	41744	252806	10/5" 38NGF	140440	SUSP NVA POS
66-14	41745	225750	10/5" 38NGF	140440	SUSP NVA POS
67-14	41746	247784	10/5" 38NGF	140440	SUSP NVA POS
68-14	41747	234785	10/5" 38NGF	140440	SUSP NVA POS
69-14	41748	249716	10/5" 38NGF	140440	SUSP NVA POS
70-14	41749	214798	10/5" 38NGF	140440	SUSP NVA POS
71-14	41750	230791	10/5" 38NGF	140440	SUSP NVA POS
72-14	41751	260768	10/5" 38NGF	140440	SUSP NVA POS
73-14	41752	241798	10/5" 38NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
74-14	41753	267784	10/5" 38NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
75-14	41754	255779	10/5" 38NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
76-14	41755	248806	10/5" 38NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
77-14	41756	233775	10/5" 38NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
78-14	41758	188911	7/15" 55NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
79-14	41759	140874	7/15" 55NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

Y 25E SIX 114E S E C R E T

90-4-4	41 760	1 359 33	7/8"55 Net	1 401 19	SUS	NVA POS
91-4-4	41 761	1 729 37	7/8"55 Net	1 401 19	SUS	NVA POS
92-4-4	41 762	16 3880	7/8"55 NG6	1 401 19	SUS	NVA POS
93-4-4	41 763	16 7899	7/8"55 Net	1 401 19	SUS	NVA POS
94-4-4	41 764	16 3686	7/8"55 Net	1 401 19	SUS	NVA POS
95-4-4	41 765	1 569 11	7/8"55 Net	1 401 19	SUS	NVA POS
96-4-4	41 766	1 769 33	7/8"55 Net	1 401 19	SUS	NVA POS
97-4-4	41 767	20 6919	7/8"55 Net	1 401 19	SUS	NVA POS
98-4-4	41 768	2 336 25	7/8"55 Net	1 401 19	SUS	NVA POS
99-4-4	41 769	2 258 36	7/8"55 Net	1 401 19	SUS	NVA POS

BT

POD /

/OUR / PJM

SECRET

#14

B E C K E T
 100-4 41 70
 101-4 4 41 771
 102-4 4 41 772
 103-4 4 41 773
 104-4 4 41 774
 105-4 4 41 775
 106-4 4 41 776
 107-4 4 41 777
 108-4 4 32989
 109-4 4 32990
 110-4 4 32991
 111-4 4 32992
 112-4 4 32999
 113-4 4 61 722
 114-4 4 51099
 115-4 4 61 722
 116-4 4 51099
 117-4 4 51101
 118-4 4 51103
 119-4 4 41107
 120-4 4 51108
 121-4 4 51109

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

243822 10/5" 38MNF 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 250524 10/5" 38MNF 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 248509 10/5" 38MNF 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 245020 10/5" 38MNF 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 243800 10/5" 38MNF 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 238004 10/5" 38MNF 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 246700 10/5" 38MNF 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 255610 10/5" 38MNF 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 146707 6/155 140600 SUSP NVA POS
 585770 6/155 140600 SUSP NVA POS
 100711 6/155 140600 SUSP NVA POS
 146759 6/155 140600 SUSP NVA POS
 186742 7/105 140553 SUSP ENEMY POS
 163746 12/105 140600 SUSP NVA POS
 186742 7/105 140553 SUSP ENEMY POS
 163746 12/105 140600 SUSP NVA POS
 035012 4/175 140600 ROAD JUNCTION
 046775 7/175 140600 ROAD JUNCTION
 057792 10/175 140500 ROAD JUNCTION
 042030 10/175 140500 BRIDGE
 023057 10/175 140500 TRUCK PARK
 03034 10/175 140537 ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE THREE Y14E S E L K E T

120-4 4 51110 04982 10/175 140537 ROAD JUNCTION
 121-4 4 51111 03015 10/175 140537 ROAD JUNCTION
 122-4 4 51112 094754 6/175 140600 SUSP ARTY
 123-4 4 51113 0671244 6/175 140600 SUSP ARTY
 124-4 4 51115 061716 6/175 140600 SUSP NVA POS
 125-4 4 51116 084765 6/175 140600 ARTY POS
 126-4 4 51106 135943 10/175 140551 SUSP DET 16 ARTY
 127-4 4 51117 119746 6/175 140537 ARTY POS
 128-4 4 51119 129749 6/175 140510 ARTY POS
 129-4 4 51104 117097 6/175 140537 SUSP ARTY
 130-4 4 51105 118009 6/175 140537 SUSP DET 16 ARTY
 131-4 3 51114 113740 6/1755 140542 SUSP ARTY
 132-4 4 51116 129749 6/175 140522 HOCKET POS
 133-4 4 41778 226916 6/55" 38MNF 140908 TRUCK PUSHK
 134-4 4 41779 179850 6/5" 155MNF 140908 AMMO STORAGE AREA
 135-4 4 41780 158853 6/5" 155MNF 140908 SUSP STORAGE AREA
 136-4 4 41781 169916 6/5" 38MNF 144908 SUSP STORAGE AREA
 137-4 4 41782 191907 6/5" 130MNF 140908 FORTIFIED VILLAGE
 138-4 4 41783 135887 6/5" 155MNF 140908 SUSP STORAGE AREA
 139-4 4 41784 149869 6/5" 155MNF 140908 SUSP STORAGE AREA

#14

PAGE FOURTYE S E C R E T

140-44	41765	147872	6/8" 155 NAF	140908	STORAGE AREA
141-44	41786	153847	6/8" 155 NAF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
142-44	41787	150881	6/8" 155 NAF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
143-44	41788	1848900	6/8" 30 NAF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
144-44	41789	166937	6/8" 30 NAF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
145-44	41790	198871	6/8" 155 NAF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
146-44	41791	206911	6/8" 30 NAF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
147-44	41792	219876	6/5" 30 NAF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
148-44	41793	226889	6/5" 30 NAF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
149-44	18714	684753	14/8"	140945	SUSP NVA POS
150-44	33009	193749	10/105	141000	TRM FIRE
151-44	33010	169744	8/105	141015	TRM FIRE
152-44	18720	174750	9/155	140930	SUSP ARTY POS
153-44	33008	171772	6/155	140950	ENEMY POS
154-44	33000	191809	10/155	140835	ENEMY POS
155-44	33011	222766	6/155	141045	ENEMY POS
156-44	33004	223790	12/105	140900	ENEMY POS
157-44	33001	192752	3/105	140900	TRM FIRE
158-44	33003	1917422	3/105	140900	TRM FIRE
159-44	32903	248825	46/155	141250	SUSP

PAGE FIVEYI4S E C R E T

160-44	18719	072755	7/8"	141055	SUSP ARTY OS
161-44	33013	189746	12/105	141320	TRM FIRE
162-44	56755	170780	7/175	140750	REGISTRATION
163-44	18715	049723	16/175	141500	ARTY POS
164-44	5126	105772	11/175	140855	SUSP SUPPLY POS
165-44	41794	240800	24/5" 30 NAF	141222	BUNKER COMPLEX
166-44	41795	233785	25/5" 38 NAF	141305	BUNKER COMPLEX
166-44	41795	233785	25/5" 38 NAF	141305	BUNKER COMPLEX
167-44	33015	214808	10/155	141435	SUSP NVA POS
168-44	32589	238768	33/155	141315	NVA POS
169-44	33014	182775	8/8"	141435	NVA IN OPEN
170-44	41778	226916	6/5" 38 NAF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
171-44	41779	179850	6/8" 155 NAF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
172-44	41780	158853	6/8" 30 NAF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
173-44	41781	159918	6/5" 38 NAF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
174-44	41782	191907	6/5" 30 NAF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
175-44	41783	135867	6/8" 155 NAF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
176-44	41784	149869	6/8" 155 NAF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
177-44	41785	147872	6/8" 155 NAF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
178-44	41786	153847	6/8" 155 NAF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
179-44	41787	150881	6/8" 155 NAF	141500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAC SIX YEARS SECRET

180-14	41788	184690
181-14	41789	188937
182-14	41790	198671
183-14	41791	206911
184-14	41792	219876
185-14	41793	226869
186-14	33014	184774
187-14	33016	174817
188-14	41796	226882
189-14	41796	226882
190-14	41797	186912
191-14	41798	163803
192-14	41799	219876
193-14	41800	157675
194-14	41801	135867
195-14	41802	123896
196-14	41803	156903
197-14	32994	122752
198-14	32995	126774
199-14	32996	138757

6/5" 36NGF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
65" 36NGF	141500	SUSP NVA OS
6/6" 55NGF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
6/5" 36NGF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
6/5" 36NGF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
6/5" 36NGF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
75/105	141429	NVA IN OPEN
22/105	141513	3 NVA IN OPEN
4/5" 55	141659	ARTY POS
4/5" 55	141659	ARTY POS
6/8" 55NGF	141707	STORAGE AREA
6/6" 55NGF	141733	STORAGE AREA
6/6" 55NGF	141728	4 AMO BUNKERS
6/6" 55NGF	141822	OPEN STORAGE AREA
6/6" 55NGF	141827	OPEN STORAGE AREA
6/6" 55NGF	141844	TRUCK PARK
6/5" 55NGF	141848	SUPPLY REVETMENT
6/8" 55NGF	141717	SUSP NVA POS
6/8" 55NGF	141723	SUSP NVA POS
6/6" 55NGF	141721	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

S E C R E T		SECTION FOUR OF FIVE			
200-4	3302	178745	10/8"55NGF	141719	SUSP NVA POS
201-4	3305	148759	10/6"55NGF	141722	SUSP NVA POS
202-4	3307	145778	10/105	141724	SUSP NVA POS
203-4	32993	109775	6/155	141834	SUSP NVA POS
204-4	51133	087759	12/175	141630	SUSP AKTY POS
205-4	51125	097767	6/175	141510	SUSP NVA POS
206-4	51136	100756	11/175	141745	SUSP AKTY POS
207-4	51120	048719	6/175	141750	SUSP NVA POS
208-4	51121	072749	6/175	141800	SUSP NVA POS
209-4	51122	082748	6/175	141800	SUSP NVA POS
210-4	51123	086752	6/175	141800	SUSP NVA POS
211-4	51124	082760	7/175	141800	SUSP NVA POS
212-4	33014	182775	15/175	141429	NVA IN OPEN
213-4	51120	119751	10/175	141738	SUSP NVA POS
214-4	51121	119755	10/1755	141738	SUSP NVA POS
215-4	18721	165852	12/175	142132	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
216-4	33006	230792	6/105	141050	SUSP NVA POS
217-4	18721	176852	4/155	142132	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
218-4	50775	169780	7/175	142206	REGISTRATION
219-4	18722	049723	16/175	142210	164TH

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T					
220-4	50755	160760	6/175	142210	REGISTRATION
221-4	18713	152747	4/105	140124	TRACK VEHICLE
222-4	18386	155759	11/105	142014	SUSP MORTAR
223-4	18385	289759	27/105	141204	NVA IN TREE LINE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	60		62
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	24	12		36
(5) 90MM K		2		2
(6) 105 HOW	6	55		61
(7) 167 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	7	33		40
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	7	41		48
(11) 8" MORT	2	1		3
(12) TOTAL	50	204		254

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ALL TOT

(1) 5"/54 (NET)

SECRET